WEBVTT

NOTE duration:"01:27:19" NOTE recognizability:0.888

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:00.000 \longrightarrow 00:00:04.920$  All right. Good evening and welcome.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:04.920 \longrightarrow 00:00:06.760$  Are we good? All right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:06.760 \longrightarrow 00:00:08.853$  Thank you so much. And welcome to

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:08.853 --> 00:00:10.919 the Program for Biomedical Ethics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:10.920 --> 00:00:14.210 our first evening ethics seminar for 2024.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:14.210 --> 00:00:17.080 I'm, I'm delighted that you're here tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:17.080 \longrightarrow 00:00:18.648$  I'm the folks who are here and are

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:18.648 --> 00:00:19.764 we broadcasting now? I'm here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:19.764 --> 00:00:21.074 Is this, is this happening?

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:21.080 --> 00:00:21.806 Outstanding? All right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}00{:}21.806 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}23.500$  And so until I know how many

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:23.549 --> 00:00:25.039 friends are coming from outside,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:25.040 --> 00:00:26.950 including my friend Catherine from

 $00:00:26.950 \longrightarrow 00:00:29.479$  Columbia and so many others who were,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:29.480 \longrightarrow 00:00:32.476$  we're phoning in. So we appreciate that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}00{:}32.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}34.640$  To night's conversation is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:34.640 --> 00:00:36.800 brainchild of Sarah Hall,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}00{:}36.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}38.005$  our associate director and she's

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:38.005 \longrightarrow 00:00:39.759$  also one of our speakers for tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:39.760 \longrightarrow 00:00:41.084$  It's a fascinating subject.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:41.084 --> 00:00:43.438 We're going to talk about ethical issues

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}00{:}43.438 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}45.636$  that arise with four drug abuse and

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:45.636 \longrightarrow 00:00:47.518$  endocarditis in the treatment of such.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:47.520 \longrightarrow 00:00:49.284$  And Sarah knew exactly who we wanted

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:49.284 \longrightarrow 00:00:51.000$  to invite for this conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:51.000 \longrightarrow 00:00:52.197$  So I'll introduce them both to you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}00{:}52.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}54.265$  Now the the first speaker I

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:54.265 \longrightarrow 00:00:56.120$  think is going to be Melissa.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125 00:00:56.120 --> 00:00:56.664 Yes.

00:00:56.664 --> 00:00:59.866 So Doctor Melissa Weimer is a nationally

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:59.866 --> 00:01:01.234 recognized Educated rank clinician

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:01.234 \longrightarrow 00:01:03.005$  who's board certified at Internal

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:03.005 --> 00:01:04.397 Medicine and Addiction Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:04.400 \longrightarrow 00:01:05.780$  She's an associate professor of

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:05.780 \longrightarrow 00:01:07.438$  medicine and public health at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:07.438 --> 00:01:08.794 Yale School of Medicine and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}08.794 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}10.159$  Yale School of Public Health.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:10.160 \longrightarrow 00:01:12.236$  She's also the medical director of

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}12.236 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}14.101$  the Yale Addictive Medicine Counsel

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}14.101 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}16.680$  Service at Yale New Haven Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:16.680 \longrightarrow 00:01:18.830$  She's the Associate program director

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:18.830 --> 00:01:20.980 for the Addiction Medicine Medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:21.046 \dashrightarrow 00:01:22.956$  Fellowship Program here as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:22.960 \longrightarrow 00:01:24.785$  Doctor Wamer has clinical and

 $00:01:24.785 \longrightarrow 00:01:26.610$  research focus on expanding access

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}26.674 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}28.779$  to treatment for individuals with

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:28.779 \longrightarrow 00:01:30.198$  substance use disorders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:30.200 \longrightarrow 00:01:32.440$  particularly in the hospital setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:32.440 \longrightarrow 00:01:34.306$  Doctor Weimer has ABA from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:34.306 --> 00:01:35.239 University of Virginia,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}35.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}37.640$  ADO from Virginia College of

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:37.640 \longrightarrow 00:01:38.600$  Osteopathic Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:38.600 --> 00:01:40.590 She trained in medical residency

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:40.590 \longrightarrow 00:01:43.151$  and fellowship as well as a Master's

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}43.151 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}45.306$  in clinical research from Oregon

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:45.306 --> 00:01:46.599 Health Sciences University.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:46.600 --> 00:01:48.917 That is our first speaker for tonight,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}48.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}49.880$  Melissa Weimer, Dr. Weimer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}49.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}51.649$  So I think I'll wait and I'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}51.649 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}53.014$  introduce our second speaker after

00:01:53.014 --> 00:01:54.480 Doctor Weimer has a chance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}54.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}56.964$  But just to let you guys know how this works,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:56.964 \longrightarrow 00:01:58.960$  many of you do, some of you may not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:58.960 \longrightarrow 00:02:00.836$  So we'll hear from the each speaker

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:00.836 \longrightarrow 00:02:02.478$  for about 15 or 20 minutes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:02:02.480 --> 00:02:04.175 Please hold your rousing questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:04.175 \longrightarrow 00:02:05.870$  until afterwards and then we'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:05.922 \longrightarrow 00:02:07.716$  have a question and answer session.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:07.720 \longrightarrow 00:02:09.120$  And the folks who are on Zoom,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:09.120 \longrightarrow 00:02:10.950$  you could send in your questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:02:10.950 --> 00:02:12.927 via the Q&A function on the Zoom

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}02{:}12.927 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}15.192$  call and we will have a hard stop at

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:02:15.192 --> 00:02:17.643 6:30 and everybody in the room has a

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:17.643 \longrightarrow 00:02:19.932$  atomic clock in their pocket, I know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:19.932 \longrightarrow 00:02:21.794$  So we all know when 630 happens.

 $00:02:21.800 \longrightarrow 00:02:23.440$  So I apologize in advance if you had

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:23.440 \longrightarrow 00:02:24.757$  something you really wanted to ask.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:02:24.760 --> 00:02:26.223 And at 6:29 because I am going

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:26.223 \longrightarrow 00:02:27.320$  to end us on time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:27.320 \longrightarrow 00:02:28.652$  in case you're wondering because I

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}02{:}28.652 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}30.435$  know you guys want to go out and

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:30.435 \longrightarrow 00:02:31.713$  enjoy the enjoy the outdoors tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:31.720 \longrightarrow 00:02:33.000$  So we'll get to that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:33.000 \longrightarrow 00:02:34.290$  So let's start,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:34.290 \longrightarrow 00:02:36.440$  please with with doctor Weimer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}02{:}36.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}37.565$  Please join me in welcoming

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:37.565 \longrightarrow 00:02:38.240$  Doctor Melissa Weimer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.630727415

 $00:02:43.360 \longrightarrow 00:02:47.440$  Thank you. Pathetic. Here. If you push

NOTE Confidence: 0.630727415

 $00:02:47.440 \longrightarrow 00:02:49.240$  forward beautiful things should happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6773904775

 $00:02:50.000 \longrightarrow 00:02:50.800$  Curry. There you go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89736839555555

00:02:51.720 --> 00:02:53.875 All right. Thank you so

 $00:02:53.875 \longrightarrow 00:02:55.599$  much for the invitation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89736839555555

 $00:02:55.600 \longrightarrow 00:02:57.436$  It's wonderful to be here tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:02:59.560 \dashrightarrow 00:03:01.440$  All right. I think I can see everything.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:03:01.440 \longrightarrow 00:03:02.840$  I can sort of see you all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:03:02.840 \longrightarrow 00:03:05.360$  So hopefully you can see me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00{:}03{:}05.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}07.530$  So to night, I'm honored to be talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:03:07.530 \longrightarrow 00:03:09.394$  to you about ethical considerations

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:03:09.394 \longrightarrow 00:03:11.998$  in the management of injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:03:11.998 \longrightarrow 00:03:14.360$  use related infective endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00{:}03{:}14.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}16.000$  And I appreciate the introduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}19.840 --> 00{:}03{:}22.960$  I don't have any disclosures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}22.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}24.800$  So I know we have a broad audience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}24.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}26.704$  So I just want to start with

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

00:03:26.704 --> 00:03:28.466 some very simple grounding of

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:28.466 \longrightarrow 00:03:30.238$  what is infective endocarditis.

 $00:03:30.240 \longrightarrow 00:03:31.020$  Because you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}31.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}33.438$  when I talk to my family about what I do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:33.440 \longrightarrow 00:03:35.197$  they're very confused and they're like I

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:35.197 \longrightarrow 00:03:37.237$  have no idea what you're talking about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:37.240 \longrightarrow 00:03:39.400$  So I know we have a various audience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:39.400 \longrightarrow 00:03:43.132$  So infective endocarditis is a very

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:43.132 \longrightarrow 00:03:45.272$  serious life threatening infection

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

00:03:45.272 --> 00:03:47.792 that's generally caused by bacteria

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}47.792 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}51.168$  or fungi and generally caused by

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

00:03:51.168 --> 00:03:53.665 those bacteria or fungi being in

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}53.665 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}56.045$  the bloodstream and they can cause

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:56.045 \longrightarrow 00:03:58.475$  growth on the various heart valves.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}58.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}00.720$  You have heart 4 heart valves in

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}04{:}00.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}03.782$  your heart and you can get these

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:04:03.782 \longrightarrow 00:04:06.184$  vegetations that occur from bacteria

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:04:06.184 \longrightarrow 00:04:09.768$  or fungi on the heart valve and

00:04:09.768 --> 00:04:11.640 this can be very life threatening,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:04:11.640 \longrightarrow 00:04:12.392$  very serious,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:04:12.392 \longrightarrow 00:04:14.272$  lead to serious infections that

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:04:14.272 \longrightarrow 00:04:16.120$  are very hard to treat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

00:04:19.400 --> 00:04:20.504 So before moving on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:20.504 \longrightarrow 00:04:23.434$  I want to also give a bit of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:23.434 \longrightarrow 00:04:25.439$  historical perspective to show how

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00{:}04{:}25.439 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}27.540$  our understanding of endocarditis and

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:27.540 \longrightarrow 00:04:29.994$  its treatment has evolved over time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00{:}04{:}30.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}32.044$  So infective entocarditis was

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:32.044 \longrightarrow 00:04:35.166$  first described by Revere in 1646.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:35.166 \longrightarrow 00:04:37.996$  So nearly 400 years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00{:}04{:}38.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}40.358$  Osler and Libman and actually many,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00{:}04{:}40.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}44.200$  many other people had recognized and

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:44.200 \longrightarrow 00:04:46.120$  described infective entocarditis.

00:04:46.120 --> 00:04:49.123 But Osler and Libman are really recognized

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:49.123 \longrightarrow 00:04:51.531$  for determining this relationship between

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:51.531 \longrightarrow 00:04:54.714$  infection and endocarditis in the 1800s.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

00:04:54.714 --> 00:04:56.376 And then famously,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:56.376 \longrightarrow 00:04:58.038$  Gustav Mahler was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:58.040 \longrightarrow 00:04:59.600$  who's a famous composer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:59.600 \longrightarrow 00:05:01.160$  was a famous composer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:01.160 \longrightarrow 00:05:03.052$  He developed infective endocarditis

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00{:}05{:}03.052 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}06.718$  related to rheumatic fever he had as a child,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:06.720 \longrightarrow 00:05:08.680$  and that ultimately led to his death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:08.680 \longrightarrow 00:05:12.364$  And Littman actually was a microbiologist

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:12.364 \longrightarrow 00:05:16.331$  who he had consulted with at the time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:16.331 \longrightarrow 00:05:18.353$  about six months before his death

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:18.360 \longrightarrow 00:05:20.012$  to kind of describe what was going

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:20.012 \longrightarrow 00:05:21.877$  on and and why it was happening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:25.000 \longrightarrow 00:05:31.004$  So let's go forward nearly 350 years to 1967.

 $00:05:31.004 \longrightarrow 00:05:33.224$  And this was when infective

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:33.224 \longrightarrow 00:05:35.000$  endocarditis was first recognized

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:35.075 \longrightarrow 00:05:37.199$  to be a medical complication of,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:37.200 \longrightarrow 00:05:38.394$  quote, heroin addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:05:38.394 --> 00:05:41.726 which I'm going to refer to as opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:05:41.726 --> 00:05:44.076 use disorder throughout my talk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:44.080 \longrightarrow 00:05:46.660$  or just plainly addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:46.660 \longrightarrow 00:05:49.746$  This occurred in 1967 before we

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:05:49.746 --> 00:05:52.038 really had broad use of medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:52.038 \longrightarrow 00:05:53.959$  that are highly effective,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}05{:}53.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}56.640$  such as methadone or bup renorphine

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:56.640 \longrightarrow 00:05:58.656$  that we know are highly effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}05{:}58.656 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}00.640$  to treat opioid use disorder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:00.640 \longrightarrow 00:06:04.080$  In this manuscript from 1967,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:04.080 \longrightarrow 00:06:06.560$  the authors described how individuals

 $00:06:06.560 \longrightarrow 00:06:10.275$  who use injection drugs go on to

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}06{:}10.275 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}11.997$  develop infective endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:12.000 \longrightarrow 00:06:14.849$  And so they described The heroin is

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:14.849 \longrightarrow 00:06:16.550$  then injected intravenously without

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:16.550 \longrightarrow 00:06:18.595$  any attempt at skin cleansing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:06:18.600 --> 00:06:21.372 The user commonly injects the heroin in

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:21.372 \longrightarrow 00:06:24.438$  the presence of one or more fellow users,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:24.440 \longrightarrow 00:06:26.720$  the group often sharing the needle

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}06{:}26.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}29.090$  without any attempt at sterilization

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:29.090 \longrightarrow 00:06:31.439$  between intravenous inoculations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:31.440 \longrightarrow 00:06:34.149$  It is a Small wonder that self

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:34.149 \longrightarrow 00:06:36.983$  administration of opiates in this fashion

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:36.983 \longrightarrow 00:06:39.115$  produces severe medical complications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:39.120 \longrightarrow 00:06:40.740$  So this is when we really

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:40.740 \longrightarrow 00:06:42.312$  determined that there was this

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:42.312 \longrightarrow 00:06:44.032$  relationship between injection drug

 $00:06:44.032 \longrightarrow 00:06:45.752$  use and effective intercarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}06{:}45.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}48.434$  And I'll refer to this throughout the

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:48.434 \longrightarrow 00:06:51.146$  talk as injection drug use related

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:06:51.146 --> 00:06:53.474 infective intercarditis or IDU i.e.,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}06{:}53.474 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}55.784$  because it's quite a mouthful to

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:55.784 \longrightarrow 00:06:57.598$  say all of those words at once.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:06:59.920 \longrightarrow 00:07:06.520$  So let's go forward another 50 years to 2010.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:06.520 \longrightarrow 00:07:09.612$  So in 2010 we see that, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:09.612 \longrightarrow 00:07:11.250$  medical treatments have

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:11.250 \longrightarrow 00:07:13.434$  really become more advanced.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:07:13.440 --> 00:07:15.918 But yet our medical community is

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:15.918 \longrightarrow 00:07:18.772$  still struggling with how do we best

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}07{:}18.772 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}21.074$  treat individuals who have IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:07:21.074 --> 00:07:23.059 And there's this AMA Journal

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:23.059 \longrightarrow 00:07:25.479$  of Ethics Case and commentary.

 $00:07:25.480 \longrightarrow 00:07:28.090$  And the author describes questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}07{:}28.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}30.700$  that this physician named Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:07:30.778 --> 00:07:33.415 Collins asked of his patient Mr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:33.415 \longrightarrow 00:07:35.690$  Addison, who has developed infective

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:35.690 \longrightarrow 00:07:38.125$  endocarditis that appears to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:07:38.125 --> 00:07:39.757 prosthetic valve endocarditis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:39.760 \longrightarrow 00:07:40.981$  The author writes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:40.981 \longrightarrow 00:07:43.016$  The typical clinical management approach

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}07{:}43.016 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}45.507$  would be to examine the patient and

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:45.507 \longrightarrow 00:07:47.675$  recommend that a surgeon be consulted

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:47.675 \longrightarrow 00:07:50.120$  to discuss emergency valve replacement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:50.120 \longrightarrow 00:07:52.680$  But Doctor Collins paused.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:52.680 \longrightarrow 00:07:53.320 \text{ Mr.}$ 

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:53.320 \longrightarrow 00:07:56.720$  Addison's relapse was almost certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:56.720 \longrightarrow 00:08:00.200$  a direct result of his renewed drug use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}08{:}00.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}02.114$  Doctor Collins could just turf the

 $00{:}08{:}02.114 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}04.335$  case to a cardiac surgeon and leave

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:04.335 \longrightarrow 00:08:06.393$  the decision up to him or her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:06.400 \longrightarrow 00:08:08.800$  But he wondered whether he had

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:08:08.800 --> 00:08:10.400 some responsibility to intervene

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:08:10.469 --> 00:08:12.870 at this point and ask them serious

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:12.870 \longrightarrow 00:08:14.995$  questions about the use of medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:08:14.995 --> 00:08:17.053 resources and money to keep patching

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}08{:}17.053 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}20.485$  up people who abuse their bodies

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:20.485 \longrightarrow 00:08:22.953$  in this instance unlawfully.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}08{:}22.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}24.280$  And as I read that and I talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:08:24.280 --> 00:08:25.079 to you about it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:25.080 \longrightarrow 00:08:27.120$  it's hard for me to actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:27.120 \longrightarrow 00:08:29.480$  understand that that was 2010.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:29.480 \longrightarrow 00:08:32.528$  This wasn't even that long ago that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}08{:}32.528 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}34.681$  hear someone describing an individual

 $00:08:34.681 \longrightarrow 00:08:37.754$  who has this condition in this way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:08:42.120 \longrightarrow 00:08:44.896$  So also in 2010, I had my own

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:08:44.896 \longrightarrow 00:08:46.820$  career changing experience treating

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:08:46.820 \longrightarrow 00:08:49.680$  an individual with injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}08{:}49.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}52.480$  use related infected endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:08:52.480 --> 00:08:55.240 I took care of a patient named Samantha

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:08:55.240 \longrightarrow 00:08:57.412$  and she showed me how incredibly

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:08:57.412 --> 00:08:59.998 flawed our care for patients with

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:08:59.998 \longrightarrow 00:09:02.648$  substance use disorder or addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:02.648 \longrightarrow 00:09:04.520$  and affective endocarditis is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:04.520 \longrightarrow 00:09:07.526$  At the time, I was working as a general

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:07.526 \longrightarrow 00:09:10.320$  internist in an academic primary care clinic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:09:10.320 --> 00:09:12.240 I just finished residency in Portland,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:12.240 \longrightarrow 00:09:15.440$  OR and I also had a weekly addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:15.440 \longrightarrow 00:09:17.734$  care clinic that was embedded

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:09:17.734 --> 00:09:20.079 in the primary care clinic.

 $00{:}09{:}20.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}22.236$  I received an urgent call from a

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:22.236 \longrightarrow 00:09:24.297$  colleague who'd asked me to come see

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:24.297 \longrightarrow 00:09:25.905$  this woman in the hospital named

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:25.969 \longrightarrow 00:09:27.787$  Samantha who was on the medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}09{:}27.787 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}29.503$  wards because she had infected

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:09:29.503 --> 00:09:32.018 endocarditis and my colleague had

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:09:32.018 --> 00:09:34.898 called me because Samantha was having

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}09{:}34.898 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}37.262$  severe post operative pain from an

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:37.262 \longrightarrow 00:09:39.818$  open the open heart surgery that

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:39.818 \longrightarrow 00:09:42.356$  she just underwent 2 days earlier.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:09:42.360 --> 00:09:44.248 At this time in my career I really

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:44.248 \longrightarrow 00:09:45.880$  did only outpatient medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}09{:}45.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}47.540$  I would sometimes see patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}09{:}47.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}50.177$  on the wards as a hospitalist or

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:50.177 \longrightarrow 00:09:51.484$  an academic hospitalist.

00:09:51.484 --> 00:09:52.696 But you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}09{:}52.696 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}55.120$  this was an urgent situation and

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:55.191 \longrightarrow 00:09:57.381$  a colleague was calling me for

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:57.381 \longrightarrow 00:09:58.476$  for my expertise.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:58.480 \longrightarrow 00:10:02.400$  So I made an exception to go see Samantha and

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:02.400 \longrightarrow 00:10:06.720$  we were able to get her pain under control.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:06.720 \longrightarrow 00:10:08.856$  Over the time that I started

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:08.856 \longrightarrow 00:10:10.280$  to care for Samantha.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:10.280 --> 00:10:11.757 Because I continue to care for her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:11.760 --> 00:10:13.263 During the hospitalization,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}10{:}13.263 --> 00{:}10{:}17.360$  I got to know her a bit more,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:17.360 \longrightarrow 00:10:19.439$  became clear that she had a very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:19.440 \longrightarrow 00:10:21.480$  very hard childhood.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:21.480 \longrightarrow 00:10:23.704$  She left, she left home.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:23.704 \longrightarrow 00:10:26.439$  She ran away from home at the age of 16.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}10{:}26.440 \to 00{:}10{:}28.896$  She'd been living in a van by herself

00:10:28.896 --> 00:10:31.119 on the outskirts of Portland,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:31.120 \longrightarrow 00:10:33.020$  and her most trusted allies

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:33.020 \longrightarrow 00:10:35.400$  in life were her two dogs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:35.400 \longrightarrow 00:10:36.597$  This is not a picture of her,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809 00:10:36.600 --> 00:10:37.296 but similar. NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:37.296 \longrightarrow 00:10:40.080$  You can sort of think of a similar

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:40.080 --> 00:10:42.502 picture of of what she might have

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}10{:}42.502 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}45.144$  looked like being unhoused or UN

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:45.144 \longrightarrow 00:10:48.559$  unstably housed on the streets.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:48.560 \longrightarrow 00:10:50.752$  She developed infective endocarditis

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:50.752 --> 00:10:52.918 from injecting opioids and cocaine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:52.918 --> 00:10:54.472 which she had been doing over

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:54.472 --> 00:10:55.599 the last five years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}10{:}55.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}58.648$  and she'd never really been able

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:58.648 --> 00:11:02.400 to get any formal treatment for it.

 $00:11:02.400 \longrightarrow 00:11:04.944$  She was most worried about her

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}11{:}04.944 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}06.640$  dogs during the hospitalization,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:06.640 \longrightarrow 00:11:08.760$  and that was sort of her primary concern.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:08.760 --> 00:11:10.797 She understood she had a serious infection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:10.800 --> 00:11:12.080 but from her perspective,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:12.080 --> 00:11:14.100 you know, she'd had surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:14.100 \longrightarrow 00:11:16.353$  she's getting antibiotics, things were fine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:16.353 --> 00:11:18.798 She really wanted us to be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}11{:}18.798 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}20.838$  accommodate her dogs in the hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:20.840 --> 00:11:22.208 And though Portland OR

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:22.208 --> 00:11:23.918 is a very liberal city,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:23.920 \longrightarrow 00:11:25.744$  we were not able to accommodate

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:25.744 --> 00:11:27.798 her two dogs coming to visit her,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:27.800 --> 00:11:29.840 even though I did try.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:29.840 \longrightarrow 00:11:31.640$  And those who know me know

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:31.640 \longrightarrow 00:11:33.160$  that I absolutely did try.

 $00:11:36.560 \longrightarrow 00:11:39.038$  So anyway, we weren't able to accommodate

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:11:39.038 \longrightarrow 00:11:42.068$  that and she unfortunately made the decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:11:42.068 \longrightarrow 00:11:44.779$  to prematurely leave the hospital quickly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

00:11:44.779 --> 00:11:47.491 Things were put together as are done for

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

00:11:47.491 --> 00:11:49.565 someone who's prematurely leaving the

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

00:11:49.565 --> 00:11:51.800 hospital and kind of unbeknownst to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:11:51.800 \longrightarrow 00:11:54.544$  she she left the hospital with a prescription

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:11:54.544 \longrightarrow 00:11:56.920$  for 200 tablets of hydromorphone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00{:}11{:}56.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}00.406$  which was for her post operative pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:00.406 \longrightarrow 00:12:02.408$  She did agree to see me a

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00{:}12{:}02.408 \mathrel{--}{>} 00{:}12{:}04.317$  couple days later in my clinic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:04.320 \longrightarrow 00:12:07.316$  which was amazing, and I saw her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00{:}12{:}07.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}08.535$  She looked terrible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:08.535 \longrightarrow 00:12:10.965$  I talked to her about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:10.965 \longrightarrow 00:12:13.198$  need to consider treatment,

00:12:13.200 --> 00:12:15.318 consider going back to the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00{:}12{:}15.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}18.320$  but she didn't feel that she could do

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:18.320 \longrightarrow 00:12:21.400$  either of those things at the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:21.400 \longrightarrow 00:12:21.942$  Unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:21.942 \longrightarrow 00:12:25.194$  she was hospitalized 5 days later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:25.200 \longrightarrow 00:12:28.350$  She came back in with severe septic

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:28.350 \longrightarrow 00:12:30.680$  shock and died within 24 hours.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

00:12:32.720 --> 00:12:35.800 Samantha changed my career.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00:12:35.800 \longrightarrow 00:12:37.558$  She also changed the health system

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

00:12:37.558 --> 00:12:39.368 I was working in because colleagues

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00{:}12{:}39.368 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}41.664$  and I decided that we had to do

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00:12:41.731 \longrightarrow 00:12:43.901$  better for her and all the other

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00:12:43.901 \longrightarrow 00:12:46.026$  patients who deserved better care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00:12:46.026 \longrightarrow 00:12:49.417$  So colleagues and I came together at

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00:12:49.417 \longrightarrow 00:12:51.790$  this time and we developed a hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00{:}12{:}51.862 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}53.546$  based addiction medicine consult

00:12:53.546 --> 00:12:56.072 service to help patients like her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:00.600 \longrightarrow 00:13:02.392$  So what I recognized at the time

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:02.392 \longrightarrow 00:13:04.409$  that I was caring for her was

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:04.409 \longrightarrow 00:13:06.191$  that we have all these amazing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:06.200 \longrightarrow 00:13:08.040$  complex, you know, medical and

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:08.040 \longrightarrow 00:13:10.480$  surgical care that we can provide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:10.480 \longrightarrow 00:13:12.986$  We can spend millions of dollars to

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00{:}13{:}12.986 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}15.152$  to patch people up to, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00{:}13{:}15.152 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}17.520$  take out their valves to get them better,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:17.520 \longrightarrow 00:13:19.632$  to, you know, intubate them, put them

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

00:13:19.632 --> 00:13:22.160 on pumps and ECMO and all this stuff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:22.160 \longrightarrow 00:13:25.958$  But we don't seem to be able to address

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:25.960 \longrightarrow 00:13:28.200$  their addiction for some reason.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00{:}13{:}28.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}31.856$  And so colleagues and I wrote about this

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

00:13:31.856 --> 00:13:34.274 as in this article stating that, you know,

 $00:13:34.274 \longrightarrow 00:13:36.633$  we're treating the symptoms of the illness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:36.640 \longrightarrow 00:13:39.384$  but we're not treating the underlying disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:39.384 \longrightarrow 00:13:42.040$  of addiction in infected endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

00:13:42.040 --> 00:13:44.758 So why can we give six weeks of IV,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:44.760 \longrightarrow 00:13:46.600$  you know, powerful IV antibiotics

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:46.600 \longrightarrow 00:13:48.072$  and these complex surgeries,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:48.080 \longrightarrow 00:13:50.453$  but we can't talk to our patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:50.453 \longrightarrow 00:13:52.119$  about what's really going on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00{:}13{:}52.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}54.200$  what's really leading to their

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:54.200 \longrightarrow 00:13:56.280$  hospitalization so that they can

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

00:13:56.348 --> 00:13:58.484 truly get better and recover and

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:58.484 \longrightarrow 00:14:00.839$  stay well and prevent future harms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:04.920 \longrightarrow 00:14:07.320$  So not addressing addiction during

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:07.320 \longrightarrow 00:14:09.012$  hospitalization for IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:09.012 --> 00:14:10.842 was also placing our surgical

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:10.842 \longrightarrow 00:14:13.239$  colleagues in a terrible position.

 $00:14:13.240 \longrightarrow 00:14:15.606$  This was written about in the New

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}15.606 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}17.943$  York Times in 2018 that highlighted

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:17.943 --> 00:14:21.208 A cardiac surgeon from Knoxville,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:21.208 --> 00:14:24.295 TN who is describing his experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:24.295 \longrightarrow 00:14:27.320$  caring for individuals with IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:27.320 \longrightarrow 00:14:30.680$  He stated certain cases haunt him.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:30.680 \longrightarrow 00:14:32.619$  A little over a year ago he

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}32.619 {\:{\mbox{--}}\!>}\ 00{:}14{:}34.877$  replaced a heart valve in a 25 year

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:34.877 --> 00:14:36.680 old man who had injected drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}36.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}39.398$  only to see him return a few months later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:39.400 --> 00:14:41.556 Now two valves, including the new one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:41.560 --> 00:14:43.990 were badly infected and his urine

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}43.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}46.080$  tested positive for illicit drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:46.080 --> 00:14:46.878 Doctor Pollard,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:46.878 \longrightarrow 00:14:48.873$  the surgeon he declined to

 $00:14:48.873 \longrightarrow 00:14:50.480$  operate a second time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}50.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}52.919$  and the patient died at a Hospice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:52.920 \longrightarrow 00:14:54.474$  It was one of the hardest things

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:54.474 \longrightarrow 00:14:57.440$  I've ever had to do, he said.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:57.440 \longrightarrow 00:14:59.666$  Doctor Pollard worked with his health system

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:59.666 \longrightarrow 00:15:01.680$  to start providing addiction treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:15:01.680 --> 00:15:03.504 This is a cardiac surgeon who

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:15:03.504 \longrightarrow 00:15:05.634$  worked with his health system to

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:15:05.634 \longrightarrow 00:15:07.326$  start providing addiction treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:15:07.326 --> 00:15:09.470 to individuals with IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}15{:}09.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}11.645$  Because he also recognized without

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:15:11.645 \longrightarrow 00:15:13.520$  addressing the underlying disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:15:13.520 \longrightarrow 00:15:16.160$  his patients couldn't actually get better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:20.200 \longrightarrow 00:15:22.516$  So over the last 20 years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:22.520 \longrightarrow 00:15:25.957$  as we've seen the opioid overdose epidemic

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:25.960 \longrightarrow 00:15:28.918$  increasing and our drug supply becoming

 $00:15:28.918 \longrightarrow 00:15:31.589$  incredibly lethal with the introduction

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00{:}15{:}31.589 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}34.492$  of synthetic opioids like fent anyl,

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

00:15:34.492 --> 00:15:37.612 unfortunately the incidence of IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:37.612 \longrightarrow 00:15:40.498$  Has increased in parallel despite rates

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:40.498 \longrightarrow 00:15:43.072$  of infected entocarditis not related to

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

00:15:43.072 --> 00:15:45.137 injection drug use really staying flat

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:45.137 \longrightarrow 00:15:47.920$  as you can see in the green line here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00{:}15{:}47.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}50.422$  So the incidence rates of entocarditis

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00{:}15{:}50.422 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}52.540$  among patients with opioid use

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:52.540 \longrightarrow 00:15:54.796$  disorder or those who inject opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:54.800 \longrightarrow 00:15:57.850$  for instance, increased from 3.7

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:57.850 \longrightarrow 00:16:02.924$  in 2011 to 30.1 in 20/20/22 and

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

00:16:02.924 --> 00:16:05.234 accelerated during the COVID pandemic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:16:05.240 \longrightarrow 00:16:06.644$  which something could be

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:16:06.644 \longrightarrow 00:16:08.399$  actually related to the virus,

 $00:16:08.400 \longrightarrow 00:16:12.400$  potentially accelerating risk of infection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:16:12.400 \longrightarrow 00:16:15.073$  The incidence rate is 3 to 8 times that

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

00:16:15.073 --> 00:16:17.918 of individuals who don't inject drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:16:17.920 \longrightarrow 00:16:20.475$  who go on to develop infective intercarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:23.000 \longrightarrow 00:16:25.412$  As you can imagine, hospital costs

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:25.412 \longrightarrow 00:16:27.400$  have similarly increased over time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:27.400 \longrightarrow 00:16:29.440$  And this is old data at this point.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00{:}16{:}29.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}31.336$  But really the best data that I could

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:31.336 \longrightarrow 00:16:33.415$  find or the most up to date data that

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

00:16:33.415 --> 00:16:35.362 I could find showing that you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00{:}16{:}35.362 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}37.198$  the great increase in hospital costs

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:37.200 \longrightarrow 00:16:41.160$  which have in this study increased

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:41.160 \longrightarrow 00:16:44.960$  818 times or 18 fold up until

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:44.960 \longrightarrow 00:16:47.840$  2015 and I imagine have increased

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:47.840 \longrightarrow 00:16:50.720$  even more over the last 10 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:16:55.680 \longrightarrow 00:16:58.386$  So recognizing we have an opportunity

 $00:16:58.386 \longrightarrow 00:17:00.667$  and responsibility to improve the

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:00.667 --> 00:17:03.395 care of individuals, with IDU i.e.,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}03.395 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}06.425$  the American Heart Association wrote a

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:06.425 --> 00:17:09.424 scientific statement in 2022 to provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:09.424 \longrightarrow 00:17:12.352$  guidance for the management of infective

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:12.352 \longrightarrow 00:17:14.796$  intercarditis in people who inject drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:14.800 --> 00:17:17.691 And I was, you know, happily agreed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:17.691 \longrightarrow 00:17:20.913$  be part of this distinguished group.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:20.920 --> 00:17:23.496 What was interesting when I was part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:23.496 \longrightarrow 00:17:26.340$  this group was that everyone was kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}26.340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}29.800$  looking to me to tell them what do we do?

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:29.800 --> 00:17:31.730 And I was like, guys, I don't,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:31.730 \longrightarrow 00:17:33.755$  I don't treat this alone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:33.760 --> 00:17:35.880 I mean, yes, we need to treat addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:35.880 \longrightarrow 00:17:38.168$  but they're like, but we can't do any

 $00:17:38.168 \longrightarrow 00:17:40.758$  of our things that we do without you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}40.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}42.432$  So it was kind of this a mazing moment

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:42.432 \longrightarrow 00:17:44.078$  in my career where I was like,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:44.080 \longrightarrow 00:17:44.962$  yes, absolutely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857 $00:17:44.962 \longrightarrow 00:17:45.844$  You know, NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}45.844 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}49.527$  I was so excited to have this this

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:49.527 \longrightarrow 00:17:52.250$  interest and so happy to see headlines

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}52.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}54.559$  like this coming out and people

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}54.559 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}56.894$  starting to understand that addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:56.894 --> 00:18:00.064 management is the key to treating heart

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:00.064 \longrightarrow 00:18:02.518$  infection in people who use drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:02.520 \longrightarrow 00:18:05.474$  So thankfully there has been this shift.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:05.480 \longrightarrow 00:18:09.320$  It took us many hundreds of years but that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}18{:}09.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}12.680$  addiction treatment is slow and steady.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:12.680 \longrightarrow 00:18:14.300$  We just keep going.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:14.300 \longrightarrow 00:18:15.920$  So thankfully it's now

 $00:18:15.920 \longrightarrow 00:18:18.292$  understood that we have to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:18:18.292 --> 00:18:20.152 addiction medicine at the table,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:18:20.160 --> 00:18:22.770 particularly for people who have injection

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:22.770 \longrightarrow 00:18:25.400$  drug use related infective endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:18:28.040 --> 00:18:29.880 So let's talk a little bit about addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:18:29.880 --> 00:18:32.406 one of my favorite topics and

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:32.406 \longrightarrow 00:18:35.532$  how we can best safely, safely,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:35.532 \longrightarrow 00:18:37.008$  and effectively treated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:37.008 \longrightarrow 00:18:39.960$  So the American Society of Addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:40.032 \longrightarrow 00:18:42.597$  Medicine defines addiction this way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:42.600 \longrightarrow 00:18:46.284$  and the emphasis here and the is mine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:46.284 \longrightarrow 00:18:49.794$  So addiction is a treatable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00{:}18{:}49.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}53.240$  chronic medical disease involving complex

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:53.240 \longrightarrow 00:18:55.992$  interactions among brain circuits,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:18:56.000 --> 00:18:57.776 genetics, the environment,

00:18:57.776 --> 00:19:01.399 and an individual's life experiences.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00{:}19{:}01.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}03.085$  People with addiction use substances

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:03.085 \longrightarrow 00:19:05.240$  are engaged in behaviors that combine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:05.240 --> 00:19:08.215 that become compulsive and often

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:08.215 \longrightarrow 00:19:10.595$  continue despite harmful consequences.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:10.600 --> 00:19:13.245 Prevention efforts and treatment approaches

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:13.245 \longrightarrow 00:19:16.680$  for addiction are generally as successful

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:16.680 \longrightarrow 00:19:20.676$  as those for other chronic diseases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:20.680 \longrightarrow 00:19:23.179$  So I love this definition because there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:23.179 \longrightarrow 00:19:26.037$  a lot of hope in this definition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:26.040 \longrightarrow 00:19:27.120$  I think a lot of people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:27.120 \longrightarrow 00:19:28.480$  when they think about addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:28.480 \longrightarrow 00:19:31.160$  they don't think about hope.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:31.160 --> 00:19:34.680 They don't think that this is a treatable

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:34.680 \longrightarrow 00:19:36.584$  condition because maybe there's just

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:36.584 \longrightarrow 00:19:39.120$  not enough understanding that there are very,

 $00:19:39.120 \longrightarrow 00:19:40.760$  very safe and effective treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00{:}19{:}40.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}44.078$  So I think understanding that it's treatable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:44.080 \longrightarrow 00:19:45.160$  understanding it's a

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:45.160 \longrightarrow 00:19:46.600$  medical disease is really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:46.600 --> 00:19:49.080 really important when we're having

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:49.080 \longrightarrow 00:19:51.560$  any sort of conversation about

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:51.645 \longrightarrow 00:19:53.937$  how we best integrate the care

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00{:}19{:}53.937 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}56.120$  into into our hospital systems,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:56.120 --> 00:19:57.920 into our outpatient clinics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:57.920 --> 00:19:58.520 all of that. NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:01.480 --> 00:20:03.076 So for the purposes of this talk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}20{:}03.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}05.680$  I'm going to focus on opioid use disorder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}20{:}05.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}07.560$  So addiction is the disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:07.560 --> 00:20:10.640 Opioid use disorder is how we define,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:10.640 \longrightarrow 00:20:14.288$  define or treat the diagnostic

 $00:20:14.288 \longrightarrow 00:20:16.908$  classification of how we define

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}20{:}16.908 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}19.277$  the disorder which is addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}20{:}19.277 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}22.350$  So I'm going to focus on medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:22.431 --> 00:20:25.056 for opioid use disorder though

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:25.056 \longrightarrow 00:20:27.681$  recognize that other injection drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:27.764 --> 00:20:30.114 such as cocaine or methamphetamine

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:30.114 --> 00:20:32.786 that can also cause injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:32.786 --> 00:20:34.358 use related infective entaccarditis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:34.360 --> 00:20:37.560 but primarily in our region where we don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:37.560 \longrightarrow 00:20:41.240$  have as much injection of those substances.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:41.240 \longrightarrow 00:20:44.299$  Most of the injection drug use related

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:44.299 \longrightarrow 00:20:46.559$  infective entaccarditis is from opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:46.560 \longrightarrow 00:20:48.300$  So the three effective medications for

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:48.300 \longrightarrow 00:20:50.233$  the treatment of opioid use disorder

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:50.233 --> 00:20:51.792 are buprenorphine, extended release,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:51.792 --> 00:20:53.040 naltrexone and methadone.

 $00{:}20{:}53.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}55.656$  Those are in no specific order

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:55.656 \longrightarrow 00:20:57.400$  other than alphabetical order.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:57.400 \longrightarrow 00:21:00.280$  They have multiple benefits to patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:00.280 \longrightarrow 00:21:02.275$  So I've listed some of those here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:02.280 \longrightarrow 00:21:05.675$  We talked about addiction being a brain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:05.680 \longrightarrow 00:21:07.360$  a disease of the brain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:07.360 \longrightarrow 00:21:08.316$  medical disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:08.316 \longrightarrow 00:21:12.140$  And So what these medications do are restore

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:12.221 \longrightarrow 00:21:15.196$  brain networks which support recovery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:15.200 \longrightarrow 00:21:17.916$  They reduce compulsive drug use and craving.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:17.920 --> 00:21:19.495 They promote retention and treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:19.495 \longrightarrow 00:21:22.320$  which we we know is sort of foundational.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:22.320 \longrightarrow 00:21:24.320$  For people to get better,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:24.320 \longrightarrow 00:21:26.678$  they need to stay in treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:26.680 --> 00:21:27.760 But importantly,

 $00:21:27.760 \longrightarrow 00:21:30.750$  particularly when someone has a an

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}21{:}30.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}33.240$  illness such as infective inner carditis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:33.240 \longrightarrow 00:21:35.265$  it also helps them complete

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:35.265 \longrightarrow 00:21:36.480$  those medical treatments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:36.480 \longrightarrow 00:21:38.755$  stay in the hospital for needed care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:38.760 --> 00:21:40.836 continue care in a, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:40.840 --> 00:21:42.920 nursing facility or outpatient

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:42.920 \longrightarrow 00:21:44.480$  wherever they are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:44.480 --> 00:21:46.816 It improves psychosocial functioning,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:46.816 \longrightarrow 00:21:51.040$  reduces all 'cause mortality as much as 60%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:51.040 --> 00:21:53.920 We actually don't have many therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:53.920 \longrightarrow 00:21:56.586$  or medications in medicine that

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:56.586 --> 00:21:58.878 improve all 'cause mortality,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}21{:}58.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}01.800$  mortality from anything as

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:22:01.800 \longrightarrow 00:22:03.880$  much as these medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.80971119

 $00:22:03.880 \longrightarrow 00:22:05.440$  do for opiate use disorder,

00:22:05.960 --> 00:22:07.720 reduced risk of opioid overdose,

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

00:22:07.720 --> 00:22:09.512 reduced risk of HIV,

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:09.512 \longrightarrow 00:22:12.200$  hepatitis C and reduced healthcare costs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:12.200 \longrightarrow 00:22:14.045$  One important thing to recognize

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:14.045 \longrightarrow 00:22:16.419$  though is that it's not enough

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:16.419 \longrightarrow 00:22:18.694$  to just offer these medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:18.694 \longrightarrow 00:22:20.514$  or initiate these medications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:20.520 \longrightarrow 00:22:23.648$  We need to help patients stay on these

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:23.648 \longrightarrow 00:22:25.570$  medications because actually when we

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

00:22:25.570 --> 00:22:28.069 have detox only protocols or we only

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

00:22:28.140 --> 00:22:31.040 provide withdrawal management for instance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

00:22:31.040 --> 00:22:33.074 we actually could be placing our

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00{:}22{:}33.074 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}35.399$  patients at a higher risk of death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:35.400 \longrightarrow 00:22:37.808$  And in fact, we've shown that when

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:37.808 \longrightarrow 00:22:39.658$  these medications are stopped and

00:22:39.658 --> 00:22:41.914 people have recurrence of opioid use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:41.920 \longrightarrow 00:22:45.518$  their risk of death precipitously goes up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:45.520 \longrightarrow 00:22:47.475$  So it's really important that

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:47.475 \longrightarrow 00:22:49.039$  we not only initiate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:49.040 \longrightarrow 00:22:50.590$  but we help patients stay

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:50.590 \longrightarrow 00:22:51.520$  on these treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:22:54.520 \longrightarrow 00:22:57.234$  So a lot of times, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:22:57.234 --> 00:22:59.593 when I'm treating patients in the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:22:59.600 \longrightarrow 00:23:00.608$  they'll say to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:00.608 --> 00:23:02.479 they'll say all kinds of things to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:02.480 \longrightarrow 00:23:04.280$  I've heard it all really.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:04.280 --> 00:23:05.435 I'm sure I haven't heard it all,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}05.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}07.960$  but sometimes I feel like I've heard it all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:07.960 \longrightarrow 00:23:09.232$  And one of the most common

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:09.232 \longrightarrow 00:23:10.080$  things they'll say is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:10.080 --> 00:23:11.040 you know, I don't want to,

 $00:23:11.040 \longrightarrow 00:23:13.378$  I don't want to trade one addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}13.378 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}15.876$  for another or this is just, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:15.876 \longrightarrow 00:23:18.360$  this is, this is not going to help me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:18.360 \longrightarrow 00:23:19.800$  I don't need this medication.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:19.800 \longrightarrow 00:23:22.064$  So this might be a slide or a

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:22.064 --> 00:23:23.720 graphic that I'll show them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:23.720 --> 00:23:25.785 which shows that like, this is what

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}25.785 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}28.038$  happens when you start using substances.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:28.040 \longrightarrow 00:23:30.252$  You usually start using a substance because

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:30.252 \longrightarrow 00:23:32.958$  you you want some sort of positive benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}32.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}34.960$  And initially people do generally

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:34.960 \longrightarrow 00:23:36.560$  have a positive benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:36.560 \longrightarrow 00:23:38.795$  Maybe they're trying to escape

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:38.795 --> 00:23:41.600 trauma or anxiety or who knows,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:41.600 \longrightarrow 00:23:44.136$  they they start using for some reason and

00:23:44.136 --> 00:23:46.960 in the acute period they might feel OK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:46.960 \longrightarrow 00:23:49.728$  they might feel pretty good and they might,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:49.728 \longrightarrow 00:23:50.320$  you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:50.320 \longrightarrow 00:23:53.477$  really have some of that positive benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:53.480 --> 00:23:53.834 Unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:53.834 --> 00:23:55.958 over time and particularly with opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:55.960 \longrightarrow 00:23:57.870$  what happens is you quickly

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:57.870 \longrightarrow 00:23:59.398$  develop tolerance to this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}59.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}02.284$  to the opioid and you also quickly

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:02.284 \longrightarrow 00:24:03.520$  develop physical dependence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:03.520 \longrightarrow 00:24:06.480$  So the medicine or sorry the the opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:06.480 \longrightarrow 00:24:09.178$  actually no longer is providing a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:09.178 \longrightarrow 00:24:11.720$  of the benefit that you're seeking.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:24:11.720 --> 00:24:12.238 And people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:24:12.238 --> 00:24:14.051 most of the people that we're seeing

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:14.051 \longrightarrow 00:24:15.941$  in the hospital setting who are

00:24:15.941 --> 00:24:17.516 coming in with opioid withdrawal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:17.520 \longrightarrow 00:24:19.980$  these are individuals who are using

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:19.980 \longrightarrow 00:24:22.412$  multiple times a day to really

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:24:22.412 --> 00:24:24.918 just feel at all kind of balanced,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}24{:}24.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}25.232 \ \mathrm{right}.$ 

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}24{:}25.232 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}27.104$  They're spending a lot of time

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:27.104 \longrightarrow 00:24:28.783$  in that withdrawal period that

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:28.783 \longrightarrow 00:24:30.155$  they're trying to escape.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:30.160 \longrightarrow 00:24:32.925$  So the reason it's not treating one

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}24{:}32.925 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}35.516$  addiction for another is this because

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:24:35.516 --> 00:24:37.292 methadone and buprenorphine don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:37.292 \longrightarrow 00:24:39.942$  keep people in that period where

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}24{:}39.942 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}42.438$  they're having those highs and lows.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}24{:}42.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}45.452$  It really you know keeps people

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:45.452 \longrightarrow 00:24:47.806$  in this equilibrium point and so

 $00:24:47.806 \longrightarrow 00:24:49.780$  there's a lot of education we need

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:24:49.840 --> 00:24:51.760 to do to help people understand,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:51.760 \longrightarrow 00:24:52.720$  understand that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:24:55.000 --> 00:24:57.136 So you might say is there any data

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:24:57.136 \longrightarrow 00:24:58.890$  to suggest that these medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:24:58.890 \longrightarrow 00:25:01.206$  work and help people who have

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:01.206 --> 00:25:02.999 specifically have injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00{:}25{:}02.999 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}04.795$  use related infective endocritis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00{:}25{:}04.800 --> 00{:}25{:}07.180$  And in fact, there was a great

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:07.180 --> 00:25:09.361 study out of Boston, Simeon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:09.361 \longrightarrow 00:25:13.008$  Kimmel and others from 2020 that showed

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:13.008 \longrightarrow 00:25:16.159$  that with the use of medication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:16.160 --> 00:25:17.702 specifically medications to

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:17.702 --> 00:25:19.758 treat opioid use disorder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:19.760 \longrightarrow 00:25:23.799$  we see a decreased all 'cause mortality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:23.800 \longrightarrow 00:25:26.584$  We see that when the medications

 $00:25:26.584 \longrightarrow 00:25:28.440$  are given and continued.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:28.440 \longrightarrow 00:25:29.530$  So importantly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:29.530 \longrightarrow 00:25:33.345$  that benefit goes away if the person

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:33.345 \longrightarrow 00:25:36.080$  doesn't stay on the medication.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:36.080 \longrightarrow 00:25:37.697$  So This is why when we're seeing

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:37.697 \longrightarrow 00:25:38.880$  patients in the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:38.880 --> 00:25:40.872 it's important that we're not just

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:40.872 --> 00:25:42.200 again starting the medication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00{:}25{:}42.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}44.660$  but really talking to patients about

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:44.660 \longrightarrow 00:25:47.892$  the need to stay on the medication

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:47.892 --> 00:25:50.407 to promote their ongoing recovery

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:50.407 \longrightarrow 00:25:53.704$  and hopefully get them to a period of

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00{:}25{:}53.704 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}57.560$  remission from opiate use disorder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:57.560 --> 00:26:00.130 So despite knowing all of this, the things,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:00.130 \longrightarrow 00:26:01.960$  the wonderful things I just said,

 $00:26:01.960 \longrightarrow 00:26:04.000$  medications for opiate use

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:04.000 \longrightarrow 00:26:06.040$  disorder are hugely under utilized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259 00:26:06.040 --> 00:26:06.608 In 2020, NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:06.608 \longrightarrow 00:26:08.596$  which was the year that we had

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:08.600 \longrightarrow 00:26:11.240$  100,000 people die of an opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:11.240 \longrightarrow 00:26:13.860$  overdose and 2.5 million people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:13.860 \longrightarrow 00:26:16.040$  who answered survey results saying

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:26:16.114 --> 00:26:18.760 that they had an opioid use disorder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:18.760 \longrightarrow 00:26:21.310$  only about 11% of them received

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:21.310 \longrightarrow 00:26:23.401$  safe and effective treatment for

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:23.401 \longrightarrow 00:26:25.040$  their opioid use disorder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:25.040 \longrightarrow 00:26:28.456$  So that left 89% of the population

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:28.456 \longrightarrow 00:26:31.488$  of people with opioid use disorder

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:31.488 \longrightarrow 00:26:32.520$  without treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:35.080 \longrightarrow 00:26:38.928$  So to lead quality care and to provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:38.928 \longrightarrow 00:26:41.240$  patients treatment at the bedside,

 $00:26:41.240 \longrightarrow 00:26:43.931$  I am proud to lead this team in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:43.931 \longrightarrow 00:26:45.961$  hospital at Saint Raphael's campus

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

00:26:45.961 --> 00:26:48.451 in York Street campus that provides

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:48.519 \longrightarrow 00:26:50.656$  medication treatment to patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00{:}26{:}50.656 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}52.596$  who have substance use disorder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:52.600 \longrightarrow 00:26:55.183$  So we see patients who are in the hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:55.183 \longrightarrow 00:26:57.344$  with endocarditis or alcohol withdrawal

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:57.344 \longrightarrow 00:26:59.430$  or whatever they might have related

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:59.430 \longrightarrow 00:27:01.803$  to their substance use and we provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:27:01.803 \longrightarrow 00:27:03.837$  treatment to them while they're there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00{:}27{:}06.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}08.720$  Our treatment model is to see these patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:08.720 \longrightarrow 00:27:10.920$  evaluate them, provide a diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00{:}27{:}10.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}12.996$  talk to them about their treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00{:}27{:}12.996 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}14.380$  options and initiate medication

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:14.436 \longrightarrow 00:27:15.800$  treatment in the hospital.

00:27:15.800 --> 00:27:18.320 We don't want patients to wait till

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00{:}27{:}18.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}19.787$  after the hospitalization because

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00{:}27{:}19.787 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}21.755$  sometimes that can be too late.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:21.760 \longrightarrow 00:27:23.496$  And then we want to talk to them

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:23.496 \longrightarrow 00:27:25.312$  and help educate them about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:25.312 \longrightarrow 00:27:26.636$  need for ongoing treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

00:27:26.640 --> 00:27:28.146 continuation of medication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:28.146 \longrightarrow 00:27:30.154$  30 day follow up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:30.160 \longrightarrow 00:27:32.480$  And this is all built on this framework

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

00:27:32.480 --> 00:27:33.800 of motivational interviewing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:33.800 \longrightarrow 00:27:35.670$  brief treatment and importantly harm

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:35.670 \longrightarrow 00:27:38.097$  reduction because we know that not all

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

00:27:38.097 --> 00:27:40.065 of our patients are going to want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:40.123 \longrightarrow 00:27:41.739$  potentially start these medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:41.739 \longrightarrow 00:27:43.759$  or stay on these medications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:43.760 \longrightarrow 00:27:45.488$  So we also need to talk to them

 $00:27:45.488 \longrightarrow 00:27:47.239$  about how to prevent future harms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00{:}27{:}49.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}51.664$  Something else we've done as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:27:51.664 --> 00:27:54.818 part of our work is the wonderful

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:27:54.818 --> 00:27:56.006 volunteer multidisciplinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:27:56.006 \longrightarrow 00:27:58.382$  endocarditis evaluation team which

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:27:58.382 --> 00:28:01.119 myself and Doctor Hall are a part of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:01.120 --> 00:28:03.148 Had a meeting this morning talked

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:03.148 \longrightarrow 00:28:06.024$  about a patient who has injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:06.024 \longrightarrow 00:28:07.960$  use related infected endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:07.960 \longrightarrow 00:28:10.000$  And this is a multidisciplinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:10.000 --> 00:28:11.632 group of cardiac surgeons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:11.640 --> 00:28:13.680 cardiologists, ethicists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00{:}28{:}13.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}18.528$  care managers, addiction medicine ID.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:18.528 \longrightarrow 00:28:21.600$  Who am I forgetting?

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:21.600 \longrightarrow 00:28:25.480$  Lots of people who meet and we talk

 $00:28:25.480 \longrightarrow 00:28:27.840$  about the care for individuals who

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00{:}28{:}27.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}29.600$  might need surgical intervention

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:29.600 \longrightarrow 00:28:30.920$  for their endocarditis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:30.920 \longrightarrow 00:28:33.134$  kind of similar to like a

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:33.134 \longrightarrow 00:28:35.080$  tumor board that might meet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:35.080 --> 00:28:37.299 And our aim is really to initiate

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:37.299 \longrightarrow 00:28:38.703$  multidisciplinary care and ensure

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:38.703 \longrightarrow 00:28:40.663$  their patients are getting appropriate

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:40.663 \longrightarrow 00:28:42.690$  assessment and treatment and optimize

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:42.690 --> 00:28:44.720 the treatment that they're receiving,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00{:}28{:}44.720 \mathrel{--}{>} 00{:}28{:}47.240$  facilitate resources and promote

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:47.240 \longrightarrow 00:28:49.760$  communication about challenging situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:49.760 \longrightarrow 00:28:51.092$  There are times where,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:51.092 \longrightarrow 00:28:51.758$  you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:51.760 --> 00:28:54.329 I may really think that a patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:54.329 --> 00:28:56.096 absolutely needs surgery and the

 $00:28:56.096 \longrightarrow 00:28:58.480$  surgeon may say I don't agree with you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:58.480 \longrightarrow 00:29:00.928$  So we need a time where we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:29:00.928 --> 00:29:03.264 talk about that and recognize that

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:29:03.264 --> 00:29:05.504 it's important that we're having

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:29:05.504 \longrightarrow 00:29:08.040$  those tough conversations together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:10.880 \longrightarrow 00:29:13.603$  We also need to recognize that, as I said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

00:29:13.603 --> 00:29:15.931 not all of our patients are going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:15.931 \longrightarrow 00:29:17.996$  be ready or willing to stop using.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:18.000 \longrightarrow 00:29:20.880$  We also need to recognize that as we said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00{:}29{:}20.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}22.920$  addiction is a medical disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:22.920 \longrightarrow 00:29:26.315$  It means like other chronic medical diseases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:26.320 \longrightarrow 00:29:28.680$  it can happen or recur.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00{:}29{:}28.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}31.172$  So we know that relapse can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:31.172 \longrightarrow 00:29:34.118$  a part of the disease pattern.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:34.120 \longrightarrow 00:29:36.505$  And so we need to talk to our patients

00:29:36.505 --> 00:29:38.276 through all the stages of change,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:38.280 \longrightarrow 00:29:39.872$  which are illustrated here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:39.872 \longrightarrow 00:29:42.260$  recognizing that you know at many

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

00:29:42.335 --> 00:29:44.375 of those stages they might still

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:44.375 \longrightarrow 00:29:46.520$  have ongoing use of substances.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:46.520 \longrightarrow 00:29:48.242$  Most of the time in the hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:48.242 \longrightarrow 00:29:49.999$  we're able to avoid ongoing use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

00:29:50.000 --> 00:29:52.640 So it's a great reachable moment

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:52.640 \longrightarrow 00:29:54.359$  for us to be able to talk to them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:54.360 \longrightarrow 00:29:56.770$  create action plans and hopefully

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:56.770 \longrightarrow 00:30:00.106$  get them to that maintenance part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:00.106 \longrightarrow 00:30:03.046$  treatment where we can really you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:03.046 \longrightarrow 00:30:06.038$  sustain change which we know takes time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00{:}30{:}06.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}07.620$  But when relapse happens or

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:07.620 \longrightarrow 00:30:09.200$  recurrence of drug use happens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:09.200 \longrightarrow 00:30:11.629$  we also need to remain hopeful and

00:30:11.629 --> 00:30:13.646 recognize that it's an upward spiral

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:13.646 \dashrightarrow 00:30:16.139$  that we can learn from each of those

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

00:30:16.139 --> 00:30:18.302 times and we can help our patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:18.302 \longrightarrow 00:30:21.265$  as long as we keep an open door and

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:21.265 \longrightarrow 00:30:23.438$  optimism that they can get better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

00:30:26.880 --> 00:30:28.716 Talking a lot about harm reduction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:28.720 \longrightarrow 00:30:31.240$  we know that a lot of our

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:31.240 \longrightarrow 00:30:33.032$  patients aren't ready to change.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00{:}30{:}33.032 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}36.030$  They they might have a lot of questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:36.030 \longrightarrow 00:30:38.753$  about how they can can stay healthy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

00:30:38.760 --> 00:30:41.105 but maybe they're not ready to commit

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:41.105 \longrightarrow 00:30:43.280$  to bup renorphine or methadone or or

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00{:}30{:}43.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}45.120$  whatever medication we talk about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00{:}30{:}45.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}47.304$  So we've also developed a website

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:47.304 \longrightarrow 00:30:48.760$  which is freely available.

 $00:30:48.760 \longrightarrow 00:30:50.730$  Any of you could access

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00{:}30{:}50.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}52.520$  it safer substance use.org.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:52.520 \longrightarrow 00:30:57.560$  This was funded by the Yale New

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:57.560 \longrightarrow 00:30:59.786$  Haven Hospital Medical Staff Fund.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:59.786 \longrightarrow 00:31:01.598$  So with that fund,

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:01.600 \longrightarrow 00:31:03.748$  we built this website which talks

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:03.748 \longrightarrow 00:31:06.128$  through ways that that people Canmore

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:06.128 \longrightarrow 00:31:08.333$  safely inject alternatives to injection

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:08.333 \longrightarrow 00:31:11.255$  and also helps clinicians be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:11.255 \longrightarrow 00:31:13.553$  talk through this with their patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00{:}31{:}13.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}15.536$  If they're not sure how do you talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:15.536 \longrightarrow 00:31:17.095$  to somebody about injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:17.095 \longrightarrow 00:31:18.775$  use because you probably didn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:18.775 \longrightarrow 00:31:20.717$  learn about that in medical school.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:20.720 \longrightarrow 00:31:23.640$  So this is a great, great resource as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:26.160 \longrightarrow 00:31:30.044$  So my goal is that all patients who

 $00:31:30.044 \longrightarrow 00:31:32.372$  might have injection drug use related

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:32.372 \longrightarrow 00:31:34.352$  infective intercarditis in all health

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:34.352 \longrightarrow 00:31:36.644$  systems around the country which we

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:36.708 \longrightarrow 00:31:38.664$  know that you know console services are

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:38.664 \longrightarrow 00:31:40.680$  not available in many of these places.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

00:31:40.680 --> 00:31:44.488 But I hope that at least life saving

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

00:31:44.488 --> 00:31:46.484 medications such as, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:46.484 \longrightarrow 00:31:48.536$  medications for opioid use disorder are

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

00:31:48.536 --> 00:31:50.799 provided to patients in these settings,

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:50.800 \longrightarrow 00:31:52.692$  particularly if they have

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:52.692 \longrightarrow 00:31:53.638$  infective intercarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:53.640 \longrightarrow 00:31:54.880$  And hopefully by doing so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00{:}31{:}54.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}58.578$  we can change the story Samantha's story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00{:}31{:}58.578 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}01.161$  And so may be it'll be a comeback

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:01.161 \longrightarrow 00:32:03.117$  story instead of a sad story.

 $00{:}32{:}03.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}04.570$ Yale New Haven Hospital likes

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:04.570 \longrightarrow 00:32:05.440$  their comeback stories.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

00:32:05.440 --> 00:32:07.984 So a dream of mine is, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:07.984 \longrightarrow 00:32:10.045$  I'm driving down 95 and I'm going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:10.045 \longrightarrow 00:32:11.754$  see this comeback story and it's going

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:11.754 \longrightarrow 00:32:13.630$  to say after treating her opioid use

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:13.630 \longrightarrow 00:32:15.240$  disorder and infected intercratitis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

00:32:15.240 --> 00:32:17.180 Samantha came back faster.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00{:}32{:}17.180 --> 00{:}32{:}18.635$  So thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85990506

00:32:27.680 --> 00:32:29.318 Thank you very much, Doctor Weimer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00:32:32.880 \longrightarrow 00:32:33.900$  Karen had posted briefly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00:32:33.900 \longrightarrow 00:32:35.800$  We saw it up there real small.

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00{:}32{:}35.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}37.532$  I saw it in front. The CME code.

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00:32:37.532 \longrightarrow 00:32:39.520$  For those of you in the room,

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

00:32:39.520 --> 00:32:41.200 the folks on Zoom probably got it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00{:}32{:}41.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}42.446$  but could you say again out loud

 $00:32:42.446 \longrightarrow 00:32:43.702$  what that CME code is in case

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00{:}32{:}43.702 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}44.999$  anyone in the room is trying to use

NOTE Confidence: 0.9357371

00:32:47.760 --> 00:32:51.120 it? 40970 All right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9357371

00:32:51.120 --> 00:32:53.600 I'm gonna try it. Sounds good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

00:32:56.720 --> 00:32:59.318 Thank you, Karen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:32:59.320 \dashrightarrow 00:33:01.630$  Our second speaker to night is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

00:33:01.630 --> 00:33:02.976 associate director, of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:02.976 \longrightarrow 00:33:04.416$  of the Program for Biomedical

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

00:33:04.416 --> 00:33:06.076 Ethics here at Yale. Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}06.076 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}08.456$ Sarah Hall completed her undergraduate

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:08.456 \longrightarrow 00:33:10.360$  education at Harvard University,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:10.360 \dashrightarrow 00:33:13.000$  where she got an AB in biochemical sciences.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:13.000 \longrightarrow 00:33:15.298$  She earned a master's of bioethics

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:15.298 \longrightarrow 00:33:17.212$  along with her medical degree

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:17.212 \longrightarrow 00:33:18.880$  at Penn where she remained for

00:33:18.880 --> 00:33:19.920 her internal medicine residency.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}19.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}21.792$  Then she course she came here to Yale

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}21.792 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}23.898$  for a cardiology fellowship and after

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:23.898 \longrightarrow 00:33:25.888$  completing her training in 2014,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:25.888 \longrightarrow 00:33:27.931$  she joined the faculty. Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:27.931 \longrightarrow 00:33:29.986$  Hull is a board certified

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:29.986 \longrightarrow 00:33:31.219$  cardiologist and echocardiographer

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:31.219 \longrightarrow 00:33:33.666$  whose clinical practices focused on

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}33.666 {\:{\mbox{--}}\!>}\ 00{:}33{:}35.634$  echocardiography and cardio oncology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:35.640 \longrightarrow 00:33:37.680$  which is to say the cardiac

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:37.680 \longrightarrow 00:33:39.040$  care of cancer patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:39.040 \longrightarrow 00:33:40.348$  She is the cardiology course director

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}40.348 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}41.719$  here at Yale School of Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}41.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}43.547$  So I assume you guys either know her or

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

00:33:43.547 --> 00:33:45.115 you're going to know her pretty soon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:45.120 \longrightarrow 00:33:45.920$  So don't say anything to

 $00:33:45.920 \longrightarrow 00:33:46.758$  \*\*\* her off tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:49.640 \longrightarrow 00:33:51.800$  And of course she's the associate

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:51.800 \longrightarrow 00:33:53.240$  director of our program.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:53.240 \longrightarrow 00:33:54.748$  Sarah's is is highly

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:54.748 \longrightarrow 00:33:55.879$  accomplished in cardiology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

00:33:55.880 --> 00:33:57.220 certainly in cardiac oncology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:57.220 \longrightarrow 00:33:59.230$  but also in particular in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:59.290 \longrightarrow 00:34:00.798$  field of biomedical ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:34:00.800 \longrightarrow 00:34:02.656$  So bringing her interests

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:34:02.656 \longrightarrow 00:34:03.670$  together is perfect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

00:34:03.670 --> 00:34:05.595 This is the perfect setting for that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:34:05.600 \dashrightarrow 00:34:06.979$  We're delighted to have a few minutes

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

00:34:06.979 --> 00:34:08.240 to listen to Doctor Sarah Ho.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:34:08.240 \longrightarrow 00:34:08.440$  Thanks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

00:34:15.840 --> 00:34:19.040 Can everyone hear me? OK, great.

 $00:34:19.040 \longrightarrow 00:34:21.910$  Thank you for that very kind introduction

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00{:}34{:}21.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}23.676$  and thanks again to my colleague Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:23.680 \longrightarrow 00:34:25.120$  Weimer for that incredible talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:25.120 \longrightarrow 00:34:26.936$  I I have to say that is it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:26.936 \longrightarrow 00:34:28.996$  going to be a tough act to follow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

00:34:29.000 --> 00:34:32.060 But I I'm going to try to piggyback on

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:32.060 \longrightarrow 00:34:35.248$  a lot of the points that she raised

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:35.248 \longrightarrow 00:34:38.057$  you know with with some ethical analysis

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00{:}34{:}38.057 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}40.745$  to think about and challenge some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:40.745 \longrightarrow 00:34:42.840$  the the more historical assumptions

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:42.840 \longrightarrow 00:34:45.480$  about the treatment of this disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:45.480 \longrightarrow 00:34:47.568$  And what might be a a more ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:47.568 \longrightarrow 00:34:49.679$  and also more medically accurate

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:49.679 \longrightarrow 00:34:52.395$  way to to approach the treatment of

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:52.395 \longrightarrow 00:34:54.260$  injection drug use related infective

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:54.260 \longrightarrow 00:34:57.200$  endocarditis or as I will also say IDU i.e.

 $00:34:57.200 \longrightarrow 00:35:00.200$  because that is quite a mouthful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:35:00.200 \longrightarrow 00:35:02.680$  So I do not hey,

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:35:02.680 \longrightarrow 00:35:04.280$  one second let me this will be better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96959140333333300:35:06.760 --> 00:35:07.279 I have no

NOTE Confidence: 0.89823052

00:35:07.280 --> 00:35:08.880 conflicts of interest to disclose,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:09.920 \longrightarrow 00:35:12.839$  but I will disclose that Doctor Wyman

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

00:35:12.839 --> 00:35:15.888 and I in addition to some other members

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:15.888 \longrightarrow 00:35:20.040$  of the meet that that she mentioned last

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00{:}35{:}20.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}22.840$  year published this piece reviewing a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:22.840 \longrightarrow 00:35:24.880$  of what I'm going to talk about today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:24.880 \dashrightarrow 00:35:27.238$  So you can see that for for further details.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:27.240 \longrightarrow 00:35:29.440$  So most of this is pulled from there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00{:}35{:}29.440 \longrightarrow 00{:}35{:}33.056$  So just very briefly going through

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:33.056 \longrightarrow 00:35:34.784$  just some introductory points that I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:34.784 \longrightarrow 00:35:36.662$  not going to belabor because Doctor

 $00:35:36.662 \longrightarrow 00:35:38.232$  Weimer covered them so beautifully.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

00:35:38.240 --> 00:35:40.050 Ongoing opiate, the ongoing opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:40.050 \longrightarrow 00:35:42.343$  epidemic has precipitated a a really

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

00:35:42.343 --> 00:35:44.019 strikingly increasing burden of

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:44.019 \longrightarrow 00:35:46.114$  injection drug use related infected

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:46.176 \longrightarrow 00:35:47.846$  endocarditis and which actually now

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:47.846 \longrightarrow 00:35:50.416$  accounts for a third of all valve

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:50.416 \longrightarrow 00:35:52.656$  surgeries performed for endocarditis in

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:52.656 \longrightarrow 00:35:55.959$  the US which is just staggeringly huge.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:55.960 \longrightarrow 00:35:58.577$  Like with many chronic diseases there

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00{:}35{:}58.577 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}00.599$  that are relapsing remitting in nature,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:00.600 \longrightarrow 00:36:02.889$  there is a high risk of recurrence

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:02.889 \longrightarrow 00:36:05.230$  in these patients that often can

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:05.230 \longrightarrow 00:36:06.954$  require repeat valve replacement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:06.960 \longrightarrow 00:36:09.312$  And at least historically we've often

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:09.312 \longrightarrow 00:36:11.723$  heard of reoperation being denied

00:36:11.723 --> 00:36:14.039 on the basis of purported futility,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:14.040 \longrightarrow 00:36:16.049$  which we're going to touch upon a

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00{:}36{:}16.049 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}18.057$  little bit later given the increased

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

00:36:18.057 --> 00:36:20.235 risk of recurrent injection drug use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

00:36:20.240 --> 00:36:20.320 All

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

00:36:22.680 --> 00:36:24.871 right. So let's talk again a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00:36:24.871 \longrightarrow 00:36:27.158$  bit about the nature of addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00{:}36{:}27.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}28.522$  I won't belabor this because Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

00:36:28.522 --> 00:36:29.760 Weimer covered it so nicely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

00:36:29.760 --> 00:36:31.392 But again, focusing on the definition

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00:36:31.392 \longrightarrow 00:36:33.696$  of addiction as a treatable and chronic

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00{:}36{:}33.696 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}35.626$  medical disease that involves complex

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00{:}36{:}35.626 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}37.200$  interactions among brain circuits,

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00:36:37.200 \longrightarrow 00:36:39.048$  genetics, the environment and

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00:36:39.048 \longrightarrow 00:36:40.434$  individual life experiences.

 $00:36:40.440 \longrightarrow 00:36:41.920$  So addiction's a medical disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:44.680 \longrightarrow 00:36:46.422$  too often, I I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:36:46.422 --> 00:36:49.674 And and this is slowly changing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:49.680 \longrightarrow 00:36:51.880$  but I think it's too often treated implicitly

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:51.880 \longrightarrow 00:36:54.236$  if not explicitly as as a moral failing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:54.240 \longrightarrow 00:36:56.211 \text{ I I}$  think we've gotten to a point where

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:56.211 \longrightarrow 00:36:58.312$  it's not often explicitly cast in that way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:58.312 \longrightarrow 00:37:00.235$  But I I think there's still a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}00.235 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}02.412$  of implicit bias in the way that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:02.412 \longrightarrow 00:37:03.797$  speak about about these patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:37:03.800 --> 00:37:06.544 And you know I've learned so much

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:37:06.544 --> 00:37:09.044 from Doctor Weimer and I'm sure

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:09.044 \longrightarrow 00:37:11.424$  I was guilty of this at at times

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:11.424 \longrightarrow 00:37:13.242$  as well because it's so the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:13.242 \longrightarrow 00:37:14.832$  what makes implicit bias so pernicious

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:14.832 \dashrightarrow 00:37:16.664$  is that of course you're not you're

 $00:37:16.664 \longrightarrow 00:37:19.312$  not aware of it because it's so baked

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}19.312 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}21.632$  into the the systemic limitations

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:21.632 \longrightarrow 00:37:24.880$  and discrimination that exist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:24.880 \longrightarrow 00:37:27.292$  And you know I I also think that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:27.292 \longrightarrow 00:37:29.336$  that part of the reason that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:29.336 \longrightarrow 00:37:31.628$  the stigma has been so persistent is

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:31.628 \longrightarrow 00:37:34.530$  because the the nature of addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:34.530 \longrightarrow 00:37:37.672$  is so it's it can be so devastating

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:37.672 \longrightarrow 00:37:39.520$  that that we often have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}39.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}41.844$  This has been well described in in

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}41.844 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}44.079$  in psychology that you know that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:44.079 \longrightarrow 00:37:46.160$  have a cognitive bias to think that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}46.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}48.560$  when really terrible things happen

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:48.560 \longrightarrow 00:37:50.510$  they we want to think that they

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:50.510 \longrightarrow 00:37:52.160$  don't happen to quote good people.

00:37:52.160 --> 00:37:54.278 Because the idea that this kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:54.278 \longrightarrow 00:37:56.160$  of thing could happen to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:56.160 \longrightarrow 00:37:57.705$  that's so terrifying that we don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:37:57.705 --> 00:37:59.000 want to think about that, that that's,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:37:59.000 --> 00:38:00.608 you know, that's why, for example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:00.608 \longrightarrow 00:38:02.596$  there's a lot of stigma against poverty.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:02.600 \longrightarrow 00:38:04.838$  This idea that, well, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:04.840 \longrightarrow 00:38:06.352$  these people are in poverty because

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}06.352 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}07.360$  they made bad choices,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:07.360 \longrightarrow 00:38:09.580$  not because they were constrained

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}09.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}11.356$  by different life circumstances,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:11.360 --> 00:38:14.318 because it's it's very, it's it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:14.320 \longrightarrow 00:38:15.616$  there's a lot of cognitive distance

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:15.616 \longrightarrow 00:38:17.080$  that comes from and a lot of fear,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:17.080 --> 00:38:18.879 frankly, that comes from the idea that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:18.880 --> 00:38:20.320 you know, if if I,

 $00:38:20.320 \longrightarrow 00:38:22.866$  if it were not for these accidents

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:22.866 \longrightarrow 00:38:23.398$  of fortune,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:23.398 \longrightarrow 00:38:25.560$  maybe I would have ended up like this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:25.560 \longrightarrow 00:38:26.320$  For a lot of people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:26.320 \longrightarrow 00:38:27.830$  that's that's just too harrowing

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:27.830 \longrightarrow 00:38:28.434$  to contemplate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:28.440 \longrightarrow 00:38:30.051$  And it's easier to think, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:30.051 \longrightarrow 00:38:32.757$  I would never be like this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:32.760 --> 00:38:33.280 And so I think we,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}33.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}34.520$  we really need to interrogate

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:34.520 \longrightarrow 00:38:35.512$  that within ourselves the,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}35.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}38.520$  the discomfort that that we feel

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}38.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}40.192$  realizing that, you know, no,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:40.192 --> 00:38:41.979 no one chooses to have an addiction, right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:41.979 \longrightarrow 00:38:42.636$  That's not some.

 $00:38:42.636 \longrightarrow 00:38:44.200$  That's not a goal that people have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:44.200 \longrightarrow 00:38:47.000$  They they fall into that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:47.000 --> 00:38:49.572 Now you can say, well, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:49.572 --> 00:38:51.036 addiction is, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:51.040 --> 00:38:52.790 it at least begins as the result

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:52.790 \longrightarrow 00:38:54.040$  of of unwise choices.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:54.040 --> 00:38:56.020 Even if once you are struggling

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:56.020 \longrightarrow 00:38:56.680$  with addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:56.680 --> 00:38:57.056 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:57.056 \longrightarrow 00:38:58.560$  it's no longer really a choice to use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}58.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}03.038$  And OK that's that's fair to an extent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:03.040 \dashrightarrow 00:39:05.753$  But I think that number one again

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:05.753 \longrightarrow 00:39:07.985$  we have to recognize that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:07.985 \longrightarrow 00:39:09.840$  while free will is important to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:09.840 \longrightarrow 00:39:11.879$  degree of free will that you have

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:11.879 \dashrightarrow 00:39:13.334$  is typically constrained by the

00:39:13.392 --> 00:39:14.952 systemic limitations in which you

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:14.952 \longrightarrow 00:39:16.811$  live in which you've been raised

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:16.811 \longrightarrow 00:39:18.557$  in which you continue to operate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:18.560 \longrightarrow 00:39:22.240$  And realizing that that often

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:22.240 \longrightarrow 00:39:23.545$  people's it's really hard to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}39{:}23.545 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}24.850$  understand why people make the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8693314175

00:39:24.902 --> 00:39:26.407 choices they do not understanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.8693314175

 $00:39:26.407 \longrightarrow 00:39:27.912$  the circumstances that they're in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83819042

00:39:29.040 --> 00:39:31.640 And I and I think equally importantly

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:31.640 \longrightarrow 00:39:32.912$  the the same can be said

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:32.912 \longrightarrow 00:39:33.760$  of many chronic diseases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:33.760 \dashrightarrow 00:39:35.560$  You know certainly in the United

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:35.560 \longrightarrow 00:39:37.468$  States and in the developed world

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:37.468 \longrightarrow 00:39:39.412$  most of the diseases that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:39:39.412 --> 00:39:41.440 treat are diseases of lifestyle.

 $00:39:41.440 \longrightarrow 00:39:43.512$  The the number one cause of of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}39{:}43.512 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}45.602$  mortality in the US and worldwide

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}39{:}45.602 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}47.492$  is cardiovascular disease And of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:47.492 \dashrightarrow 00:39:49.988$  course I'm a cardiologist you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:49.988 \longrightarrow 00:39:51.958$  a lot of cardiovascular disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:51.958 \longrightarrow 00:39:54.583$  is the result of an unhealthy

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:39:54.583 --> 00:39:57.812 lifestyle and and I often we we,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:57.812 \longrightarrow 00:40:00.080$  we sort of use that term interchangeably

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}00.142 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}02.158$  with unhealthy lifestyle choices.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}02.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}03.896$  But I want to be careful about even

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}03.896 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}05.466$  using that term because we also again

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:05.466 \longrightarrow 00:40:07.378$  we live in a system that really makes

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:07.378 \longrightarrow 00:40:08.932$  it the path of greatest resistance

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:08.932 \longrightarrow 00:40:10.864$  to make the healthiest choices.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:10.864 \longrightarrow 00:40:13.912$  And you know often the default pathway

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:13.912 \longrightarrow 00:40:16.786$  is eating unhealthy processed food not

 $00:40:16.786 \longrightarrow 00:40:19.360$  getting enough fruits and vegetables.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}19.360 \to 00{:}40{:}21.792$  You know, we we've come a long way

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:40:21.792 --> 00:40:23.918 with with tobacco smoking,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:40:23.920 --> 00:40:25.635 but you know the lack of physical

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:25.635 \longrightarrow 00:40:26.840$  activity and a lack of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:40:26.840 --> 00:40:27.456 Access,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:27.456 \longrightarrow 00:40:30.368$  whether spatial or financial or

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}30.368 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}32.160$  educational to healthy patterns

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:32.160 \longrightarrow 00:40:34.400$  of eating is is really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}34.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}36.080$  I would argue another epidemic

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}36.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}38.056$  that our society is dealing with

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:38.056 \longrightarrow 00:40:40.940$  and yet we we that doesn't carry

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}40{:}940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}43.740$  the same stigma that that patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:43.740 \longrightarrow 00:40:45.640$  with addict addiction often face.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:45.640 \longrightarrow 00:40:47.964$  And so it's really important I think

00:40:47.964 --> 00:40:50.552 that you know we we understand that

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:50.552 \longrightarrow 00:40:52.826$  that just because someone is making

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:52.897 \longrightarrow 00:40:55.505$  a choice that maybe is not in their

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:55.505 \longrightarrow 00:40:57.567$  best interest that really doesn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:40:57.567 --> 00:41:00.381 have any bearing on our professional

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:41:00.381 --> 00:41:02.164 responsibility as physicians or

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:41:02.164 \longrightarrow 00:41:04.244$  as other clinicians or healthcare

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:41:04.244 \longrightarrow 00:41:06.479$  providers or a society really to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}41{:}06.479 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}08.432$  make sure that we treat patients with

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:41:08.432 --> 00:41:09.939 both compassion and with evidence

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}41{:}09.939 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}11.434$  based intervention such as those

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:41:11.434 \longrightarrow 00:41:13.280$  that that Doctor Weimer discussed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:15.320 --> 00:41:17.581 And you know, if we are interested

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:17.581 --> 00:41:19.440 in talking about poor choices,

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:19.440 \longrightarrow 00:41:21.620$  then I think we would be remiss if

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:21.620 \longrightarrow 00:41:23.347$  we didn't mention the fact that the

00:41:23.347 --> 00:41:25.482 opioid addiction crisis has been

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:25.482 \longrightarrow 00:41:28.119$  largely fueled by misleading claims by

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:28.119 --> 00:41:30.274 both by the Pharmaceutical industry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:30.280 --> 00:41:32.074 I'm sure everyone's heard about what

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:32.074 \longrightarrow 00:41:33.760$  what's happened with the Sacklers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:33.760 --> 00:41:35.503 And you know, the fact that when

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:35.503 --> 00:41:37.200 you're only faced with paying fines,

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:37.200 \longrightarrow 00:41:38.940$  when you have what seemed like

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}41{:}38.940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}41.037$  bottomless pits of money and there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:41.037 \longrightarrow 00:41:42.795$  no real consequences like jail time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:42.800 --> 00:41:45.249 It's it's kind of striking the

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:45.249 \longrightarrow 00:41:47.223$  lack of consequences that that some

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}41{:}47.223 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}49.142$  people face versus the the incredible

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:49.142 \longrightarrow 00:41:50.897$  consequences that result from not

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:50.897 --> 00:41:53.004 just the the scourge of addiction

 $00:41:53.004 \longrightarrow 00:41:54.996$  but also the stigma that exists

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}41{:}55.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}56.792$  and the often the lack of resources

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:56.792 \longrightarrow 00:41:58.639$  that it that exists to treat it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:58.640 --> 00:41:59.632 And then of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:59.632 \longrightarrow 00:42:00.872$  physician over prescribing as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333 00:42:00.880 --> 00:42:01.528 You know, NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:42:01.528 \longrightarrow 00:42:03.148$  whether that's because physicians were

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:03.148 --> 00:42:04.972 also misled about the importance of

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}42{:}04.972 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}06.676$  of adequate pain control versus just

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:06.676 --> 00:42:08.760 it being the path of least resistance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}42{:}08.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}09.910$  When someone asks for something

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}42{:}09.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}11.318$  prescribing it that that 's a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:11.318 --> 00:42:12.795 bit beyond the scope of today's talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:12.800 --> 00:42:15.075 But I think it's important to understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:42:15.075 \longrightarrow 00:42:18.670$  that the opioid epidemic is very

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}42{:}18.670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}21.265$  multifactorial and isn't simply a

00:42:21.265 --> 00:42:23.785 product of of individual decision making.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:23.785 --> 00:42:26.360 Because like I said people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:42:26.360 \longrightarrow 00:42:28.702$  people do not choose this and it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:28.702 --> 00:42:30.459 really complex how how it happens and

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}42{:}30.459 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}32.317$  can vary a lot between individuals.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883634236666667

 $00:42:34.280 \longrightarrow 00:42:35.516$  So I want to talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:36.520 \longrightarrow 00:42:38.480$  first you know sort of some some

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:38.480 \longrightarrow 00:42:39.320$  justice considerations right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:39.320 \longrightarrow 00:42:41.196$  That's one of our kind of main

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:41.196 \longrightarrow 00:42:42.400$  principles in biomedical ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:42.400 \longrightarrow 00:42:44.008$  We talk about justice or the

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:44.008 \longrightarrow 00:42:45.376$  imperative to treat patients both

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}42{:}45.376 \to 00{:}42{:}46.560$  rationally and fairly right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:42:46.560 --> 00:42:48.100 I've, I've made some comparisons

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:48.100 \longrightarrow 00:42:49.640$  with other chronic diseases and

 $00:42:49.697 \longrightarrow 00:42:50.999$  I I will continue to do so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}42{:}51.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}54.142$  So you know we've argued that PCI

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:54.142 \longrightarrow 00:42:56.746$  stands for percutaneous coronary

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:56.746 \longrightarrow 00:42:58.516$  intervention which is basically

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:58.516 \longrightarrow 00:43:00.004$  angioplasty and stentine for

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:00.004 \longrightarrow 00:43:02.189$  blockages in in heart arteries for

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:02.189 \longrightarrow 00:43:04.516$  the for the non medical audience or

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:04.516 \longrightarrow 00:43:06.412$  for the first year medical students

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}06.412 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}08.359$  who haven't had homeo basis yet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:08.360 \longrightarrow 00:43:10.980$  So you know we are it would be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:10.980 \longrightarrow 00:43:12.840$  rational to perform to stent arteries

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}12.840 \to 00{:}43{:}14.760$  in a patient with stable angina

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:14.760 \longrightarrow 00:43:16.549$  meaning chest pain that's stable not

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:16.549 \longrightarrow 00:43:18.778$  because of you know a heart attack

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:18.778 --> 00:43:20.688 without providing any medical therapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:20.688 --> 00:43:22.226 to optimize their hemodynamics,

00:43:22.226 --> 00:43:24.156 meaning optimizing their blood flow,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:24.160 --> 00:43:25.126 their blood pressure,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:25.126 --> 00:43:27.058 their heart function and to prevent

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:27.058 --> 00:43:28.099 underlying disease progression

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:28.099 --> 00:43:29.759 or progression of the plaque.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:29.760 \longrightarrow 00:43:31.586$  And so basically you know the there

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:31.586 \longrightarrow 00:43:33.398$  are very clear guidelines that yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:33.400 \longrightarrow 00:43:34.930$  you're going to stent someone who's

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}34.930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}36.640$  coming in with a heart attack.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}36.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}38.999$  But in someone with just kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:38.999 --> 00:43:41.007 state chronic stable chest pain it

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:41.007 --> 00:43:43.303 it would be really kind of silly to

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}43.303 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}45.613$  treat you know a focal manifestation

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}45.613 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}47.568$  of a systemic disease without

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:47.641 \longrightarrow 00:43:49.926$  providing systemic treatment of that

 $00:43:49.926 \longrightarrow 00:43:52.072$  disease with antiplatelet agents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:52.072 --> 00:43:54.544 anti hypertensive agents, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:54.544 \longrightarrow 00:43:56.180$  statin therapy etcetera, etcetera.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:56.180 \longrightarrow 00:43:59.952$  And so you know similarly as

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:59.952 \longrightarrow 00:44:01.040$  Doctor Weimer said it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:01.040 --> 00:44:03.974 it would be crazy kind of it would

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:03.974 \longrightarrow 00:44:05.809$  be irrational really to perform

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}44{:}05.809 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}07.732$  a valve replacement for IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:07.732 \longrightarrow 00:44:09.162$  without at all addressing the

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:09.162 --> 00:44:11.171 underlying cause of the illness with

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}44{:}11.171 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}12.635$  evidence based addiction treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:12.640 --> 00:44:13.918 So it's just it you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:13.920 \longrightarrow 00:44:16.284$  I think it's helpful again because

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:16.284 \longrightarrow 00:44:18.200$  there is so much historical stigma

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:18.200 \longrightarrow 00:44:19.968$  about the treatment of addiction and

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}44{:}19.968 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}21.704$ a lot of I think the<br/>rapeutic nihilism

 $00:44:21.704 \longrightarrow 00:44:23.517$  on on behalf of of clinicians.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:23.520 \longrightarrow 00:44:26.088$  I think it's important to think

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:26.088 \longrightarrow 00:44:27.828$  about maybe comparable conditions

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:27.828 \longrightarrow 00:44:30.444$  in cardiology or in medicine in

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:30.444 \longrightarrow 00:44:32.692$  general to to really go through that

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:32.692 --> 00:44:34.258 thought experiment and and think

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:34.258 --> 00:44:35.772 about why why we would expect things

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:35.772 \longrightarrow 00:44:37.604$  to get better if we don't treat the

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:37.604 --> 00:44:38.829 underlying cause in one condition

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}44{:}38.829 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}40.279$  when when we wouldn't otherwise.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:40.280 \longrightarrow 00:44:43.982$  So you know furthermore we argue

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:43.982 \longrightarrow 00:44:46.437$  that it's unjust to categorically

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}44{:}46.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}47.938$  that there may be some cases where

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:47.938 \longrightarrow 00:44:49.399$  the harm may outweigh the benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:49.400 --> 00:44:51.717 But just to sort of knee jerk

 $00:44:51.717 \longrightarrow 00:44:53.643$  refuse a repeat valve replacement

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:53.643 --> 00:44:55.988 in a patient with IDID i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:55.988 \longrightarrow 00:44:57.872$  when few people would he sitate for

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:57.872 \longrightarrow 00:45:00.097$  example to perform repeat angioplasty and

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:00.097 \longrightarrow 00:45:02.800$  stentine in patients who continue to smoke.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:02.800 \longrightarrow 00:45:04.704$  We know smoking is a huge risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}45{:}04.704 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}06.400$  factor for coronary artery disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:45:06.400 --> 00:45:08.395 But we wouldn't somehow say to someone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:08.400 \longrightarrow 00:45:09.210$  well, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:45:09.210 --> 00:45:10.830 your angina's back and we've got

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:10.830 \longrightarrow 00:45:12.144$  it's optimized on medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:45:12.144 --> 00:45:13.799 but you won't quit smoking.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:13.800 \longrightarrow 00:45:16.158$  So you know you don't want to help yourself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:16.160 \longrightarrow 00:45:17.864$  So we're not going to put another stent

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:17.864 \longrightarrow 00:45:19.958$  in you that that just doesn't happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:45:19.960 --> 00:45:20.791 And you know,

 $00:45:20.791 \longrightarrow 00:45:22.730$  we we do hear sometimes about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}22.793 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}24.952$  imperative to judiciously allocate resources.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:24.952 \longrightarrow 00:45:27.736$  But again that that resource you

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:27.736 \longrightarrow 00:45:30.677$  know that in the absence of a truly

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}30.677 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}32.721$ scarce resource like solid organ

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:32.721 \longrightarrow 00:45:34.605$  transplants or perhaps ventilators

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

00:45:34.605 --> 00:45:37.528 in you know at the peak of a COVID

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}37.528 \longrightarrow 00{:}45{:}39.178$  pandemic valve replacement isn't like

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}39.178 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}42.580$  that And so you know we we we don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:42.676 \longrightarrow 00:45:45.360$  have to ration prosthetic valves

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}45.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}47.268$  certainly it is important to weigh the

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:47.268 \longrightarrow 00:45:48.839$  risks and benefits in these patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}48.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}51.080$  So it just like we shouldn't knee

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

00:45:51.080 --> 00:45:53.952 jerk say well you know we don't we

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:53.952 \longrightarrow 00:45:55.792$  don't do repeat valve replacement

00:45:55.860 --> 00:45:58.010 in in patients who who continue

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}58.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}01.400$  to inject drugs to it it it

NOTE Confidence: 0.7061801838

 $00:46:03.920 \longrightarrow 00:46:05.120$  but it's really important to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7061801838

 $00:46:05.120 \longrightarrow 00:46:06.838$  consider it on a case by case

NOTE Confidence: 0.7061801838

 $00:46:06.838 \longrightarrow 00:46:08.248$  basis basically and and way that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7061801838

 $00:46:08.248 \longrightarrow 00:46:09.918$  risk and benefit in in each case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:12.360 \longrightarrow 00:46:15.285$  So moving on to talk about some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:15.285 \longrightarrow 00:46:17.534$  futility related considerations in in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:17.534 \longrightarrow 00:46:20.312$  the in the management of endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:46:20.320 --> 00:46:23.384 Futility is a tough term and I know Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}46{:}23.384 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}25.880$  Mercurio actually talks about this in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:25.962 \longrightarrow 00:46:28.838$  the professional responsibility course

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:28.840 \longrightarrow 00:46:30.358$  for the first year medical students.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:46:30.360 --> 00:46:32.792 But you know the the question of futility

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:32.792 \longrightarrow 00:46:35.006$  is very fraud and often often whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:35.006 \longrightarrow 00:46:37.127$  or not something is futile is not

00:46:37.127 --> 00:46:39.324 something intrinsic to with the proposed

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:39.324 \longrightarrow 00:46:41.159$  intervention itself but rather related

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:41.217 \longrightarrow 00:46:43.393$  to what is the goal of that intervention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:43.400 \longrightarrow 00:46:44.620$  And so it's really important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:44.620 \longrightarrow 00:46:45.840$  to keep that in mind.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:45.840 \longrightarrow 00:46:46.220$  Furthermore,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:46:46.220 --> 00:46:49.590 when we argue on the grounds of, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:46:49.590 --> 00:46:51.720 what we described as psychosocial futility,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:51.720 \longrightarrow 00:46:52.720$  in this case, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:52.720 \longrightarrow 00:46:53.972$  the idea that, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:53.972 \longrightarrow 00:46:56.240$  we don't want to replace the valve

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:56.240 \longrightarrow 00:46:57.842$  because we think the patient's just

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}46{:}57.842 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}59.599$  going to keep using drugs anyway,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:59.600 \longrightarrow 00:47:02.264$  that that can really again be fraught with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:02.264 \longrightarrow 00:47:04.480$  implicit bias and with value judgments.

 $00:47:04.480 \longrightarrow 00:47:06.472$  So any questions of futility

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:06.472 \longrightarrow 00:47:07.720$  should really be focused,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:07.720 \longrightarrow 00:47:09.659$  refocused on what are the patient goals

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:09.659 \longrightarrow 00:47:12.011$  and then what are the direct risks and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:12.011 \longrightarrow 00:47:14.000$  benefits of the intervention in question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:47:14.000 --> 00:47:15.968 So you know if a patient's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}47{:}15.968 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}17.822$  presenting with recurrent IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:47:17.822 --> 00:47:19.977 And it's complicated by valvular

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}47{:}19.977 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}22.310$  dys function with heart failure or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:47:22.310 --> 00:47:24.720 septic emboli or persistent bacteremia,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}47{:}24.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}26.869$  and they express the goal of short

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:26.869 \longrightarrow 00:47:28.572$  term survival and a willingness

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:28.572 \longrightarrow 00:47:30.372$  to engage in addiction treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:30.372 \longrightarrow 00:47:32.519$  to address the underlying cause.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:32.520 \longrightarrow 00:47:34.580$  It's really problematic and inaccurate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:34.580 \longrightarrow 00:47:35.900$  to deny surgical intervention

 $00:47:35.900 \longrightarrow 00:47:37.760$  on the grounds of futility.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:37.760 \longrightarrow 00:47:39.440$  Unless of course the risk of death

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:39.440 \longrightarrow 00:47:40.793$  or disability from the intervention

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:40.793 \longrightarrow 00:47:42.851$  itself outweighs the risk of death or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:42.851 \longrightarrow 00:47:44.593$  disability from treating it conservatively

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:47:44.593 --> 00:47:45.993 with medical management alone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:47:48.280 --> 00:47:50.050 And furthermore, any claim of futility

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}47{:}50.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}52.001$  is invalid if the patients aren't

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:47:52.001 \longrightarrow 00:47:54.149$  offered or don't receive evidence based

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:47:54.149 \longrightarrow 00:47:56.239$  treatment of the underlying addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:47:56.240 --> 00:47:57.800 So again, that's like saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:47:57.800 --> 00:48:00.840 you know, it's an intervention,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}48{:}00.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}02.492$  another cardiac intervention is

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}48{:}02.492 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}04.557$  for coronary diseases is futile.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:48:04.560 --> 00:48:06.359 Well, the stent didn't fix things well,

 $00:48:06.360 \longrightarrow 00:48:07.836$  you didn't prescribe them anti platelets.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:07.840 \longrightarrow 00:48:09.380$  So yeah, they had,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:09.380 \longrightarrow 00:48:10.920$  they had stent thrombosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:10.920 \longrightarrow 00:48:12.650$  That doesn't mean that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:12.650 \longrightarrow 00:48:14.034$  stenting process was futile.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:14.040 \longrightarrow 00:48:16.510$  It means that the patient's

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:16.510 \longrightarrow 00:48:18.486$  underlying conditions weren't managed

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:18.486 \longrightarrow 00:48:20.360$  appropriately and very predictably.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:48:20.360 --> 00:48:22.558 This happened at just like very predictably.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:48:22.560 --> 00:48:24.560 If you don't manage someone's

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:24.560 \longrightarrow 00:48:26.392$  addiction at all, they're going,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:26.392 \longrightarrow 00:48:28.604$  they're very likely going to have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:28.604 \longrightarrow 00:48:30.558$  relapse that's that's to be expected.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:30.560 \longrightarrow 00:48:32.394$  So again, addiction is a chronic illness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:32.400 \longrightarrow 00:48:35.000$  I know we keep all the key points.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}48{:}35.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}36.440$  We try to repeat multiple times.

 $00:48:36.440 \longrightarrow 00:48:38.114$  Addiction is a chronic illness for

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:38.114 \longrightarrow 00:48:39.518$  which the potential for relapse

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:39.518 \longrightarrow 00:48:42.473$  must be anticipated and just as

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:42.473 \longrightarrow 00:48:43.957$  importantly must be mitigated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:43.960 \longrightarrow 00:48:45.172$  As Doctor Weimer said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:48:45.172 --> 00:48:46.384 through these outpatient programs

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:46.384 \longrightarrow 00:48:48.337$  for patients are not just started on

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}48{:}48.337 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}49.632$  medications but also maintained all

NOTE Confidence: 0.854743675

 $00:48:51.520 \longrightarrow 00:48:52.600$  right. So what about

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:48:52.600 \longrightarrow 00:48:54.160$  the concept of autonomy right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:48:54.160 --> 00:48:56.110 Or the right patients rights

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:48:56.110 \longrightarrow 00:48:57.280$  to self determination?

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:48:57.280 \longrightarrow 00:48:59.620$  Again, if patients express a

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:48:59.620 \longrightarrow 00:49:01.900$  sincere desire to recover from their

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:49:01.900 --> 00:49:04.120 endocarditis and from their addiction,

 $00:49:04.120 \longrightarrow 00:49:05.360$  they shouldn't be denied

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}05.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}06.600$  surgical or intervention that

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:06.600 \longrightarrow 00:49:07.840$  would otherwise be indicated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:07.840 \longrightarrow 00:49:09.436$  And that's of course in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:49:09.436 --> 00:49:10.234 absence of contraindications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:49:10.240 --> 00:49:11.218 right you you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:49:11.218 --> 00:49:13.174 you don't necessarily have the right

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:13.174 \longrightarrow 00:49:15.415$  to to insist upon a treatment if if

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:15.415 \longrightarrow 00:49:17.543$  the risk of that treatment clearly

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:17.543 \longrightarrow 00:49:20.075$  outweighs the benefit of that treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:20.080 \longrightarrow 00:49:22.270$  But we're talking about medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}22.270 \longrightarrow 00{:}49{:}24.022$  or surgical contraindications to

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:24.022 \longrightarrow 00:49:26.810$  that surgery itself, not not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}26.810 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}30.800$  not predictions of potential for relapse,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:30.800 \longrightarrow 00:49:34.040$  again without treating the underlying cause.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:34.040 \longrightarrow 00:49:35.876$  And then as as we heard earlier as well,

 $00:49:35.880 \longrightarrow 00:49:38.655$  patients unwilling to accept certain

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}38.655 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}40.875$  medical or surgical treatments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:40.880 \longrightarrow 00:49:42.992$  we should still offer certain treatments

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:42.992 \longrightarrow 00:49:45.300$  that they might be willing to accept

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:45.300 \longrightarrow 00:49:47.742$  and avoid this sort of all or nothing

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:47.742 \longrightarrow 00:49:50.230$  stance because there's still a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:50.230 \longrightarrow 00:49:52.264$  harm reduction that we can provide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}52.264 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}54.848$  And in addition to the mitigation of

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:54.848 \longrightarrow 00:49:56.840$  some medical complications especially

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}56.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}58.832$  for less advanced endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:58.840 \longrightarrow 00:49:59.998$  That being said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}50{:}00.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}01.650$ you know as as we've discussed

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}50{:}01.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}03.332$ autonomy doesn't mean you can do

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:03.332 \longrightarrow 00:50:04.916$  whatever you want whenever you want.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:04.920 \longrightarrow 00:50:06.918$  And so sometimes it is necessary

 $00:50:06.918 \longrightarrow 00:50:08.880$  to set boundaries on behavior.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}50{:}08.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}11.304$  I think another reason often that

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:11.304 \longrightarrow 00:50:13.417$  another thing that drives stigma

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:50:13.417 --> 00:50:15.937 of of patients who struggle with

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:50:15.937 --> 00:50:19.198 addiction is that by its very nature

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:19.200 \longrightarrow 00:50:20.980$  addiction is very challenging.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:20.980 \longrightarrow 00:50:24.283$  It it and it's alterations of brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:24.283 \longrightarrow 00:50:26.680$  chemistry and just the absolute

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:28.760 \longrightarrow 00:50:30.320$  just the how, how difficult it

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:30.320 \longrightarrow 00:50:32.399$  can be and how how just painful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}50{:}32.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}33.225$  viscerally challenging it

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:33.225 \longrightarrow 00:50:34.875$  can be to be in withdrawal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:34.880 \longrightarrow 00:50:37.610$  Patients often may result to to

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:37.610 \longrightarrow 00:50:39.998$  desperate means to just alleviate

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:39.998 \longrightarrow 00:50:43.400$  those symptoms and to to feel normal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:43.400 \longrightarrow 00:50:44.636$  And so you know if a,

 $00:50:44.640 \longrightarrow 00:50:46.560$  if a patient has someone who's

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:46.560 \longrightarrow 00:50:48.363$  coming into the hospital and

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:50:48.363 --> 00:50:49.758 bringing drug paraphernalia,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:50:49.760 --> 00:50:51.888 it's OK to set a boundary and say

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:51.888 \longrightarrow 00:50:54.080$  the this person can't visit if

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:50:54.080 --> 00:50:55.616 they clearly have demonstrated

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:55.616 \longrightarrow 00:50:57.862$  that they are on that they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}50{:}57.862 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}59.298$  continuing to actively impede

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:59.298 \longrightarrow 00:51:01.396$  the proper care of the patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:01.400 \dashrightarrow 00:51:05.106$  But at the same time often they're because

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:51:05.106 --> 00:51:07.158 being in the hospital for patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}07.158 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}09.365$  is a time where patients often feel

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}09.365 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}11.559$  like they aren't in control as much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}11.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}12.834$  And and that's not just a feeling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:12.840 \longrightarrow 00:51:14.147$  I think that's also true, right.

00:51:14.147 --> 00:51:16.283 When you're in the hospital you you don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:16.283 \longrightarrow 00:51:18.514$  have as much control as you normally would.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:18.520 \longrightarrow 00:51:20.816 \text{ I I think it's very natural for}$ 

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:51:20.816 --> 00:51:22.912 patients to seek as much control

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:51:22.912 --> 00:51:25.060 as possible and I think often

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:25.132 \longrightarrow 00:51:27.355$  overwhelmed floor staff or unit staff

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:27.355 \longrightarrow 00:51:29.389$  can feel like they need to assert

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:29.389 \longrightarrow 00:51:31.541$  control and often we can see sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}31.607 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}33.597$  this devolving battle for control.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:33.600 \longrightarrow 00:51:34.864$  So it's it's really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:34.864 \longrightarrow 00:51:36.444$  really important that when boundaries

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:36.444 \longrightarrow 00:51:38.504$  are set that they're that they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:38.504 \longrightarrow 00:51:40.189$  clearly articulated in the rationale

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:51:40.243 --> 00:51:42.109 and their scope and that they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:42.109 \longrightarrow 00:51:43.636$  limited simply to protective measures

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}43.636 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}45.568$  and and it's really important to avoid

00:51:45.568 --> 00:51:47.408 sort of punitive intent or just to

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}47.408 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}49.225$  set a boundary to show well that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}49.225 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}51.087$  because I said so because we're in

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:51.087 \longrightarrow 00:51:53.240$  charge and we're going to say how it goes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:53.240 \longrightarrow 00:51:54.962$  And so it's it's really important

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:54.962 \longrightarrow 00:51:56.914$  to to be firm with boundaries

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:56.914 \longrightarrow 00:51:59.116$  but to also understand what the,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:59.120 \longrightarrow 00:52:01.458$  what the point of those boundaries is

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}52{:}01.458 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}04.004$  and that you know it it avoiding that

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:04.004 \longrightarrow 00:52:06.818$  sort of control power struggle that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:52:06.818 --> 00:52:09.478 think sometimes we we've seen happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:09.480 \longrightarrow 00:52:10.760$  So that's an important consideration.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:52:10.760 --> 00:52:13.680 So we heard about some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:13.680 \longrightarrow 00:52:15.835$  updated guidelines that I'm going

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:15.835 \longrightarrow 00:52:17.559$  to go through briefly.

 $00:52:17.560 \longrightarrow 00:52:18.973$  So in 2020,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:18.973 \longrightarrow 00:52:21.799$  the ACAHA guidelines were updated to

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:21.799 \longrightarrow 00:52:24.400$  include recommendations about IDUID

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:24.400 \longrightarrow 00:52:26.080$  which were absent from earlier guidelines.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:52:26.080 --> 00:52:28.396 And basically it just very importantly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:28.400 \longrightarrow 00:52:29.840$  these guidelines recommended consultation

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:29.840 \longrightarrow 00:52:32.000$  with addiction medicine to discuss the

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:32.052 \longrightarrow 00:52:33.720$  long term prognosis for the patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:33.720 \longrightarrow 00:52:35.910$  refraining from actions that risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:35.910 \longrightarrow 00:52:37.662$  reinfection before repeat surgical

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}52{:}37.662 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}52{:}38.920$  intervention is considered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:38.920 \longrightarrow 00:52:40.605$  So again underscoring the critical

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:40.605 \longrightarrow 00:52:41.953$  importance of addiction medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:41.953 \longrightarrow 00:52:43.598$  to treat the underlying cost.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:52:43.600 --> 00:52:45.720 As we've heard beyond prognostication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:45.720 \longrightarrow 00:52:47.052$  addiction medicine specialist can

 $00:52:47.052 \longrightarrow 00:52:49.050$  offer treatment that may reduce the

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:49.104 \longrightarrow 00:52:50.550$  likelihood of recurrent use by as

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:50.550 \longrightarrow 00:52:52.688$  much as 50% and not just recurrent

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:52:52.688 --> 00:52:54.800 use but also all 'cause mortality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:52:54.800 --> 00:52:57.937 As as we've heard And so in the scientific

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:57.937 \longrightarrow 00:52:59.479$  statement that we already heard about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:59.480 \longrightarrow 00:53:01.552$  I just I think this this piece

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:53:01.552 --> 00:53:02.800 is really important here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:53:02.800 \longrightarrow 00:53:04.265$  A detailed discussion with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:53:04.265 \longrightarrow 00:53:06.066$  patient and the endocarditis team is

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:53:06.066 \longrightarrow 00:53:07.506$  warranted about the surgical risks

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:53:07.506 \longrightarrow 00:53:09.038$  and prognosis among those deemed

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}53{:}09.038 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}10.678$  candidates for repeat valve surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:53:10.680 --> 00:53:12.269 Just as it is for people with

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:53:12.269 --> 00:53:13.960 IEEE who do not inject drugs,

 $00:53:13.960 \longrightarrow 00:53:15.384$  proceeding with another operation

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:53:15.384 --> 00:53:17.520 requires a plan for treatment of

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:17.576 \longrightarrow 00:53:19.301$  the addiction supported by addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:19.301 \longrightarrow 00:53:21.840$  trained clinicians and as a team decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:21.840 \longrightarrow 00:53:23.800$  So it's a critical addition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:53:23.800 --> 00:53:26.292 And so you know we think of this as sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:53:26.292 --> 00:53:28.360 of a a stepwise framework for approaching

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:28.360 \longrightarrow 00:53:30.360$  these often very complex patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:53:30.360 --> 00:53:32.733 The first step is just like with

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:32.733 \longrightarrow 00:53:34.680$  other proposed medical interventions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:34.680 \longrightarrow 00:53:36.336$  we consider the medical and surgical

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:36.336 \longrightarrow 00:53:38.221$  risks and benefits in determining whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:38.221 \longrightarrow 00:53:40.031$  surgical intervention is likely to

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:40.031 \longrightarrow 00:53:42.079$  improve the patient's short term outcome.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:53:42.080 --> 00:53:45.270 The short term outcome not not invoking

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:45.270 \longrightarrow 00:53:48.360$  potential for quote futility later on.

 $00:53:48.360 \longrightarrow 00:53:50.547$  And then the next step is to consider how

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:50.547 \longrightarrow 00:53:52.749$  best to manage the patient's addiction in

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:52.749 \longrightarrow 00:53:55.080$  order to optimize those long term outcomes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:55.080 \longrightarrow 00:53:57.144$  And that's where again our addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:53:57.144 --> 00:53:58.783 medicine colleagues come in And

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:58.783 \longrightarrow 00:54:00.098$  rather than setting some absolute

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:00.098 \longrightarrow 00:54:01.840$  number of RE operations that should

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:01.840 \longrightarrow 00:54:02.800$  be considered acceptable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091 00:54:02.800 --> 00:54:03.376 once again, NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:03.376 \longrightarrow 00:54:05.104$  you know this really critical concept

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:05.104 \longrightarrow 00:54:07.019$  that we hear in in medicine and

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}54{:}07.019 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}09.045$  medical ethics all the time is we we

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}54{:}09.045 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}10.634$  need to balance the risks versus the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:54:10.640 --> 00:54:12.944 benefits in each individual case as

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:12.944 \longrightarrow 00:54:14.480$  the most important consideration.

 $00:54:14.480 \longrightarrow 00:54:17.488$  And I should say not just the risks

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}54{:}17.488 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}\:} > 00{:}54{:}19.128$  and benefits as far as medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:19.128 \longrightarrow 00:54:19.794$  facts are concerned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:19.800 \longrightarrow 00:54:22.758$  but also take into account the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:54:22.760 --> 00:54:25.080 patient's priorities, goals and values.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:25.080 \longrightarrow 00:54:27.190$  Because again these these patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:54:27.190 --> 00:54:29.446 are often struggling with very

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:29.446 \longrightarrow 00:54:31.144$  complex social situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}54{:}31.144 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}34.219$  And so it's easy I think for us sometimes

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:34.219 \longrightarrow 00:54:35.953$  as clinicians to have blinders on

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:35.953 \longrightarrow 00:54:37.927$  and be hyper focused on the medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:37.988 \longrightarrow 00:54:39.998$  facts which are incredibly important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}54{:}40.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}42.170$  But we also need to consider the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:42.170 \longrightarrow 00:54:44.265$  patient priorities and what might be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:54:44.265 --> 00:54:46.232 burden to patients might not seem like

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:46.232 \longrightarrow 00:54:48.232$  such a burden to us and vice versa.

 $00:54:48.240 \longrightarrow 00:54:50.508$  So it's important to sort of consider

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:50.508 \longrightarrow 00:54:52.356$  that not everyone's weighing of risks

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:52.356 \longrightarrow 00:54:54.614$  and benefits may may be the same

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:54.614 \longrightarrow 00:54:56.238$  depending on their circumstances.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:56.240 \longrightarrow 00:54:58.275$  So just to summarize some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:58.275 \longrightarrow 00:55:00.200$  key points or what we'll call the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:00.200 \longrightarrow 00:55:01.911$  medical and ethical best practices

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}55{:}01.911 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}04.119$  in the management of these patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:04.120 \longrightarrow 00:55:06.752$  Worth noting that in a 2016 study

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:06.752 \longrightarrow 00:55:08.085$  which now is not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}55{:}08.085 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}09.520$  you know again not that long ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:09.520 \longrightarrow 00:55:11.193$  although I think the field has really

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}55{:}11.193 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}12.917$  advanced by leaps and bounds since then.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:12.920 \longrightarrow 00:55:16.224$  But in 2016 only 24% of patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:16.224 \longrightarrow 00:55:17.860$  presenting with IDU i.e.

 $00:55:17.860 \longrightarrow 00:55:19.660$  received in patient addiction medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:19.660 \longrightarrow 00:55:21.460$  consultation and addiction was

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:21.525 \longrightarrow 00:55:23.520$  mentioned at only 56% of the discharge

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:23.520 \longrightarrow 00:55:24.520$  summaries for these patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:24.520 \longrightarrow 00:55:27.680$  So lots, lots of progress to be made,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:55:27.680 --> 00:55:29.570 although I think we have made quite

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:29.570 \longrightarrow 00:55:31.000$  a bit of progress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:55:31.000 --> 00:55:32.644 The medical team has an obligation

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:32.644 \longrightarrow 00:55:34.042$  to provide evidence based addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:34.042 \longrightarrow 00:55:36.050$  care just as we have an obligation to

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:36.050 \longrightarrow 00:55:37.652$  provide evidence based care in general

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:37.652 \longrightarrow 00:55:39.608$  to patients when they come to us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}55{:}39.608 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}41.228$  And the health system furthermore

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:41.228 \longrightarrow 00:55:43.082$  has an obligation, we would argue,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:43.082 \longrightarrow 00:55:44.552$  to ensure adequate mechanisms and

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:44.552 \longrightarrow 00:55:46.376$  pathways to ensure robust transition

 $00:55:46.376 \longrightarrow 00:55:47.558$  to outpatient treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:55:47.560 --> 00:55:48.995 And social support as as we've heard,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:49.000 \longrightarrow 00:55:52.510$  is so important for for sustained

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:55:52.510 --> 00:55:55.800 treatment of a chronic disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:55.800 \longrightarrow 00:55:58.560$  until patients have initiated treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:58.560 \longrightarrow 00:56:00.032$  it can be really difficult to predict the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:56:00.032 \longrightarrow 00:56:01.280$  likelihood of substance use occurrence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}56{:}01.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}03.764$  So we should avoid making vague

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}56{:}03.764 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}05.420$  predictions and generalizations because

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:05.487 \longrightarrow 00:56:07.999$  of what we assume is a foregone conclusion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:08.000 --> 00:56:09.200 Avoiding assumptions in general

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:09.200 --> 00:56:11.000 is is good practice in medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00{:}56{:}11.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}14.266$  although again we we tend to take

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:14.266 \longrightarrow 00:56:16.268$  a lot of cognitive shortcuts and

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:16.268 \longrightarrow 00:56:18.963$  so just being mindful of of the

 $00:56:18.963 \longrightarrow 00:56:21.315$  assumptions we might be tempted to make.

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:21.320 --> 00:56:22.688 And then finally patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:22.688 \longrightarrow 00:56:24.398$  presenting with recurrent IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:24.400 \longrightarrow 00:56:26.055$  Should be evaluated by a

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:26.055 --> 00:56:26.717 multidisciplinary team,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:26.720 --> 00:56:28.824 ideally including addiction medic

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:28.824 \longrightarrow 00:56:30.808$  medicine specialists, ID specialists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:30.808 \longrightarrow 00:56:32.200$  infectious disease specialists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:32.200 --> 00:56:33.952 cardiac surgeons, cardiologists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:33.952 \longrightarrow 00:56:35.120$  hospitals, nurses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:35.120 \longrightarrow 00:56:38.246$  social workers and and really any

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:38.246 \longrightarrow 00:56:41.484$  anyone else who can provide both

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:41.484 \longrightarrow 00:56:43.304$  their expertise and and their

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:43.304 \longrightarrow 00:56:45.216$  compassion in treating these very

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:45.216 \longrightarrow 00:56:47.256$  complex and vulnerable patients who

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:47.256 \longrightarrow 00:56:49.050$  again deserve compassion and care

 $00:56:49.050 \longrightarrow 00:56:50.835$  just as all of our patients do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:50.840 \longrightarrow 00:56:51.680$  Thank you very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89634318

00:56:58.960 --> 00:57:00.520 Thank you so much, Sarah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89634318

 $00:57:00.520 \longrightarrow 00:57:01.636$  I wonder if there's a way

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:04.400 \longrightarrow 00:57:06.003$  to turn up some lights up here

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:06.003 \longrightarrow 00:57:08.000$  so we can get a see our speakers

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:08.000 \longrightarrow 00:57:09.600$  as we start asking questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00{:}57{:}09.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}12.701$  I don't see the this has changed

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

00:57:12.701 --> 00:57:15.638 since the last time I drove it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

00:57:15.640 --> 00:57:17.180 I'm here. I don't know if you

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00{:}57{:}17.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}18.822$  know how we can bring the lights

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:18.822 \longrightarrow 00:57:20.640$  up on this thing or if we can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

00:57:20.640 --> 00:57:21.396 OK, say it again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:21.396 \longrightarrow 00:57:23.039$  So we can't really bring it up on this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:23.040 \longrightarrow 00:57:24.360$  I can watch with the lights,

00:57:24.360 --> 00:57:26.575 but it's almost guarantee you

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

00:57:26.575 --> 00:57:28.080 just want to dim the lights in

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:28.080 \longrightarrow 00:57:30.512$  the whole bit And here you go to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:30.512 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.248$  oh, it's over here. All right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:31.248 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.680$  There we go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:31.680 \longrightarrow 00:57:32.676$  I want to give you this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:32.680 \longrightarrow 00:57:33.320$  This is for the chat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:33.320 \longrightarrow 00:57:33.520$  If

NOTE Confidence: 0.636290994285714

00:57:34.560 --> 00:57:36.037 if we can also just pull chairs

NOTE Confidence: 0.859621426153846

 $00:57:36.080 \longrightarrow 00:57:37.214$  up here, there's a little bit more

NOTE Confidence: 0.859621426153846

 $00{:}57{:}37.214 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}38.160$  light there and grab the mic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859621426153846

 $00:57:38.160 \longrightarrow 00:57:39.680$  Would that be better if

NOTE Confidence: 0.965114818333333

 $00:57:39.680 \longrightarrow 00:57:41.876$  that's the best option we have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965114818333333

00:57:41.880 --> 00:57:42.864 And the chat, the people aren't

NOTE Confidence: 0.965114818333333

 $00:57:42.864 \longrightarrow 00:57:43.850$  coming in on chat. I mean,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965114818333333

00:57:43.850 --> 00:57:44.840 they're coming in on Q&A. What?

 $00:57:49.080 \longrightarrow 00:57:50.949$  So we we're going to do a

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:57:50.949 \longrightarrow 00:57:52.080$  couple different things here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:57:52.080 \longrightarrow 00:57:56.560$  One is I need to see the the Q&A por-

tion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:57:56.560 \longrightarrow 00:57:59.116$  The other is for the folks in the audience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:57:59.120 \longrightarrow 00:58:00.656$  Please wait until the someone brings

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:00.656 \longrightarrow 00:58:02.546$  you a microphone if you have a question

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:02.546 \longrightarrow 00:58:04.239$  so that the folks on Zoom can hear.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}04.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}06.354$  OK, that's perfect. Thank you so much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

00:58:06.360 --> 00:58:10.112 And I'm going to thank you 2 for what was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:10.112 \longrightarrow 00:58:13.346$  Yeah, that's better. Oh, oh, there we go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:13.346 \longrightarrow 00:58:15.968$  Now we're lit up. Now we're lit up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

00:58:15.968 --> 00:58:17.895 So something for everyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:17.895 \longrightarrow 00:58:21.030$  It's a little something for the students

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:21.030 \longrightarrow 00:58:22.560$  and perhaps others in the owner.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:22.560 \longrightarrow 00:58:24.318$  It's just a couple words about

00:58:24.318 --> 00:58:26.054 culture and something that you guys

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}26.054 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}27.566$  may remember that we talked about

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:27.566 \longrightarrow 00:58:29.518$  in the course a couple months ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:29.520 \longrightarrow 00:58:30.521$  It's been a long time since I

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

00:58:30.521 --> 00:58:31.798 was on an adult medical service.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}31.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}33.774$  I was an intern on a dult medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:33.774 \longrightarrow 00:58:35.840$  service during the grant administration.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:35.840 \longrightarrow 00:58:39.432$  And at the time there was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:39.432 \longrightarrow 00:58:41.160$  there was a culture and I and I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:41.160 \longrightarrow 00:58:42.240$  and it's fascinating to me here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:42.240 \longrightarrow 00:58:44.837$  is that I suspected some of this

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}44.837 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}46.728$  culture persists and the culture

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}46.728 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}58{:}49.780$  was a culture of resentment to

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}49.780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}52.848$  people who used illegal drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

00:58:52.848 --> 00:58:56.933 And and that resentment I think

 $00:58:56.933 \longrightarrow 00:58:59.488$  clearly affected among many of

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:59.488 \longrightarrow 00:59:01.240$  us the way they were treated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:59:01.240 \longrightarrow 00:59:02.524$  the way they were spoken about

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:59:02.524 \longrightarrow 00:59:03.960$  and the way we considered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:59:03.960 \longrightarrow 00:59:06.120$  And so I appreciated the analogy

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}59{:}06.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}08.316$  that you drew with heart disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:59:08.320 \longrightarrow 00:59:10.264$  with other heart disease related to

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}59{:}10.264 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}12.479$  smoking or related to other lifestyle

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:14.960 \longrightarrow 00:59:17.438$  choices or other aspects of lifestyle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:17.440 \longrightarrow 00:59:18.520$  I mean, I think that's important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00{:}59{:}18.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}19.820$  Remember, we talked about when

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00{:}59{:}19.820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}21.720$  you see some body, when you get to

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:21.720 \longrightarrow 00:59:23.400$  justice and we talk about equality,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:23.400 \longrightarrow 00:59:24.864$  say when you see somebody being

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:24.864 \longrightarrow 00:59:25.840$  treated as something less,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:25.840 \longrightarrow 00:59:28.360$  you have to ask yourself why that might be.

00:59:28.360 --> 00:59:29.080 And you got, of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:29.080 \longrightarrow 00:59:29.950$  importantly as physicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:29.950 \longrightarrow 00:59:31.400$  we got to ask ourselves,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

00:59:31.400 --> 00:59:33.479 am I actually taking part in that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:33.480 \longrightarrow 00:59:35.420$  Is there something different about

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:35.420 \longrightarrow 00:59:37.360$  people who use intravenous drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

00:59:37.360 --> 00:59:38.896 illicit drugs, illegal drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00{:}59{:}38.896 \rightarrow 00{:}59{:}40.335$  heroin, whatever we want to talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

00:59:40.335 --> 00:59:41.719 about whatever term we want to use?

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:41.720 \longrightarrow 00:59:43.208$  Is there something about the way

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:43.208 \longrightarrow 00:59:45.400$  we approach these folks that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:45.400 \longrightarrow 00:59:47.800$  inherently different and unfair?

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:47.800 \longrightarrow 00:59:49.393$  And so I think that you both gave us

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:49.393 \longrightarrow 00:59:51.198$  a lot to think about in that regard.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $00:59:53.360 \longrightarrow 00:59:55.418$  It's about the culture and it's about

00:59:55.418 --> 00:59:57.579 seeing a group of people who are

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

00:59:57.579 --> 00:59:59.794 treated as something less and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $00:59:59.794 \longrightarrow 01:00:02.279$  sometimes blamed for their misfortune.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:02.280 \dashrightarrow 01:00:04.881$  That said, I I want to talk about a

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:04.881 --> 01:00:07.137 specific example that you raced, Melissa,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:07.137 --> 01:00:10.153 in the case of the surgeon in Knoxville.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:10.160 \longrightarrow 01:00:11.610$  Who decided that he wasn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:11.610 \longrightarrow 01:00:13.480$  going to fix the valve again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:13.480 \longrightarrow 01:00:14.652$  replace the valve again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:14.652 \longrightarrow 01:00:16.410$  And that was the most difficult

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01{:}00{:}16.466 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}18.085$  decision I ever had to made make.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:18.085 \longrightarrow 01:00:19.315$  And that wasn't that long ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:19.320 \longrightarrow 01:00:22.050$  I don't think that case that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:22.050 \longrightarrow 01:00:25.280$  described 2018. Yeah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:25.280 \longrightarrow 01:00:27.114$  And so the my question about that

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01{:}00{:}27.114 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}29.392$  case and you might know or or if you

01:00:29.392 --> 01:00:31.320 want to comment on this in general,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:31.320 \longrightarrow 01:00:33.756$  is one thing that fascinated me was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:33.760 \longrightarrow 01:00:35.040$  and I see this from time to time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:35.040 --> 01:00:37.240 that did that individual surgeon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:37.240 \longrightarrow 01:00:38.514$  you actually get to make the decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:38.520 \longrightarrow 01:00:40.389$  I get it that an individual surgeon

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:40.389 \longrightarrow 01:00:42.439$  may be able to make the decision,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:42.440 \longrightarrow 01:00:43.916$  I'm not going to do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:43.920 --> 01:00:45.425 But of course what I'd be wondering

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:45.425 --> 01:00:47.058 if I got my medical ethics hat

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:47.058 \longrightarrow 01:00:48.770$  on is what was the patient made

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:48.770 \longrightarrow 01:00:50.276$  aware of what his options were?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01{:}00{:}50.280 --> 01{:}00{:}51.180$  Was there some body else in

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:51.180 \longrightarrow 01:00:52.080$  the hospital could do it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:52.080 \longrightarrow 01:00:53.403$  Was there another hospital 1/2 an hour

 $01:00:53.403 \longrightarrow 01:00:54.877$  down the road that would have done it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01{:}00{:}54.880 \to 01{:}00{:}56.320$  You know how much of this was done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:56.320 \longrightarrow 01:00:58.234$  But are these decisions which I

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:58.234 --> 01:01:00.560 take it are still sometimes made,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:00.560 \longrightarrow 01:01:02.611$  which is to say not to do

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:02.611 --> 01:01:04.178 a repeat valve replacement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:04.178 --> 01:01:06.134 Are these decisions commonly

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:06.134 \longrightarrow 01:01:08.880$  made by an individual clinician?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:08.880 --> 01:01:11.680 How often is is, are other groups involved?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:11.680 --> 01:01:13.280 And it's very end Sarah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01{:}01{:}13.280 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}15.320$  you you spoke about the various

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:15.320 --> 01:01:16.680 team you wanted involved,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:16.680 \longrightarrow 01:01:19.112$  but if there's a decision not to give

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:19.112 --> 01:01:21.998 someone a potentially life saving treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:22.000 \longrightarrow 01:01:23.834$  it fascinates me to wonder who makes

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:23.834 \longrightarrow 01:01:25.502$  that decision and does the patient

 $01:01:25.502 \longrightarrow 01:01:27.152$  know what their other options are?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:27.160 \longrightarrow 01:01:27.708$  That by the way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:27.708 \longrightarrow 01:01:28.393$  we won't do it here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:28.400 --> 01:01:29.324 They might do it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:29.324 --> 01:01:31.068 you know at Columbia or in Boston

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:31.068 \longrightarrow 01:01:32.558$  or at Hartford or whatever.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:36.120 --> 01:01:39.200 Well, I I can tell you that you know in past,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:01:39.200 \longrightarrow 01:01:41.402$  yes, it's been an individual person

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:01:41.402 \longrightarrow 01:01:43.958$  and I I've been on both sides.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:01:43.960 \longrightarrow 01:01:45.946$  I've been on the pre multidisciplinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:01:45.946 \longrightarrow 01:01:48.443$  team side and I now that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:48.443 --> 01:01:49.915 have a multidisciplinary team,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:49.920 --> 01:01:51.624 I think it's improved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:51.624 --> 01:01:52.859 But historically, yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:01:52.859 \longrightarrow 01:01:55.133$  it's been up to an individual

 $01:01:55.133 \longrightarrow 01:01:57.199$  person to make a decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:57.200 --> 01:01:59.028 I think, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:59.028 --> 01:02:01.313 teams might invoke an ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:01.313 \longrightarrow 01:02:03.692$  consult or maybe they would they

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:03.692 \longrightarrow 01:02:06.839$  would ask for for an ethics consult.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:02:06.840 --> 01:02:09.348 But I think that's why teams

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:09.348 \longrightarrow 01:02:10.602$  like the multidisciplinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:10.602 \longrightarrow 01:02:12.438$  endocarditis team are so important,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:12.440 \longrightarrow 01:02:16.980$  so that we can talk about what's going

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:16.980 \longrightarrow 01:02:20.040$  on and really flesh out implicit

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}02{:}20.040 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}22.878$  explicit bias and all the medical,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:22.880 \longrightarrow 01:02:24.360$  surgical complications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:24.360 \longrightarrow 01:02:28.350$  And what I've seen through the

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:28.350 \longrightarrow 01:02:31.918$  evolution of my career is that there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:31.918 \longrightarrow 01:02:35.264$  a lot of experiences that can come

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:35.264 \longrightarrow 01:02:38.477$  from all of us meeting together,

 $01:02:38.480 \longrightarrow 01:02:41.200$  where I learn a lot from the surgeons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:02:41.200 --> 01:02:45.718 I know more about cardiac surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}02{:}45.720 \longrightarrow 01{:}02{:}48.636$  than I know about diabetes care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364 01:02:48.640 --> 01:02:48.947 right? NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:02:48.947 --> 01:02:51.710 Like I can talk to my patients about exactly

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}02{:}51.771 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}54.116$  what's going to happen when they're in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364 01:02:54.120 --> 01:02:54.762 you know, NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:54.762 \longrightarrow 01:02:56.688$  having their cardiac surgery because I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:56.688 \longrightarrow 01:02:58.757$  seeing the patients like right after,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:02:58.760 --> 01:03:00.985 I'm talking to the surgeon

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:00.985 --> 01:03:02.566 right after the surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}02.566 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}05.310$  So all to say that I think there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}05{.}387 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}08{.}307$  so much value of the face to face

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:08.307 --> 01:03:09.579 conversation and unfortunately

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:09.579 \longrightarrow 01:03:12.834$  sometimes some of these life or death

 $01:03:12.840 \longrightarrow 01:03:17.440$  decisions were basically being made in

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}17.440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}20.104$  a chart note without any conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:20.104 --> 01:03:22.960 And so you couldn't know like why

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:23.035 \longrightarrow 01:03:25.315$  is the surgeon saying this isn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:25.320 \longrightarrow 01:03:27.000$  I don't want to proceed with this

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:27.000 --> 01:03:28.399 surgery and what I've what I've

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:28.399 \longrightarrow 01:03:30.155$  come to know is that most of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:30.155 \longrightarrow 01:03:31.440$  time that they're saying no,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}31.440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}35.640$  it's it's for a really you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:35.640 \longrightarrow 01:03:37.080$  specific reason.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:37.080 --> 01:03:38.280 So I don't know, Sarah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:38.280 \longrightarrow 01:03:40.200$  if you want to talk about your

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:40.200 \longrightarrow 01:03:41.800$  experience or if you think we do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:41.800 --> 01:03:41.996 Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:41.996 --> 01:03:43.564 I don't want to make it sound like

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:43.564 \longrightarrow 01:03:45.061$  we never have conflict because

 $01:03:45.061 \longrightarrow 01:03:46.313$  we certainly have conflict.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}46.320 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}48.540$  And we sometimes ask for second

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:48.540 \longrightarrow 01:03:50.360$  opinions or we sometimes say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89458017363636401:03:50.360 --> 01:03:51.184 you know, NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:51.184 --> 01:03:52.832 somebody should consider going

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:52.832 \longrightarrow 01:03:54.859$  to another institution and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:54.859 --> 01:03:56.399 have had patients leave to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}56.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}59.074$  to try to go to other institutions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:59.080 \longrightarrow 01:04:00.455$  I would say our institution

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:04:00.455 \longrightarrow 01:04:01.555$  is actually quite liberal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:04:01.560 \longrightarrow 01:04:04.960$  And so it doesn't happen that often anymore,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:04:04.960 \longrightarrow 01:04:07.920$  but it certainly happened before.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364 01:04:07.920 --> 01:04:08.200 Yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}04{:}08.200 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}12.280$  I I would. I would tend to agree with that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:12.280 --> 01:04:14.445 You know thinking about my

 $01:04:14.445 \longrightarrow 01:04:16.992$  experience as a fellow which was

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:16.992 --> 01:04:19.472 you know as over 10 years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:19.472 \longrightarrow 01:04:22.280$  I guess I finished 1010 years ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:22.280 \longrightarrow 01:04:23.304$  The approach was very

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:23.304 \longrightarrow 01:04:24.840$  different than it is now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:24.840 \longrightarrow 01:04:26.500$  And I actually remember

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:26.500 \longrightarrow 01:04:28.160$  being involved as this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}04{:}28.160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}30.144$  This is how I sort of first became

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:30.144 \longrightarrow 01:04:33.017$  introduced to this area where I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:33.017 --> 01:04:35.786 on a cardiology consult team with a

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}04{:}35.786 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}38.378$  patient in this in in a situation like

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:38.378 --> 01:04:41.156 this where he had already had surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:41.160 \longrightarrow 01:04:45.106$  he had recurrent IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:45.106 --> 01:04:47.008 And two surgeons had actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:47.008 \longrightarrow 01:04:48.418$  declined to operate and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:48.418 \longrightarrow 01:04:50.040$  an ethics consult was called.

 $01:04:50.040 \longrightarrow 01:04:53.040$  And then ultimately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:53.040 --> 01:04:55.300 you know, basically they,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:55.300 --> 01:04:57.480 they said sort of you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:57.480 --> 01:04:59.316 along the lines of what what we said that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:59.320 --> 01:05:00.720 you know if there's not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:00.720 \longrightarrow 01:05:03.280$  if there's not an absolute,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:03.280 --> 01:05:03.852 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:03.852 \longrightarrow 01:05:05.854$  if the risk benefit ratio would normally

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:05.854 \longrightarrow 01:05:08.037$  favor surgical management of this disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:08.040 \longrightarrow 01:05:09.063$  then you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}05{:}09.063 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}11.450$  it shouldn't be declined just because of

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}05{:}11.517 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}14.740$  the risk of of substance use recurrence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:14.740 --> 01:05:17.915 And so someone did actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:17.920 --> 01:05:18.850 provide that surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:18.850 \longrightarrow 01:05:20.710$  but it's unclear whether he was

 $01:05:20.710 \longrightarrow 01:05:22.470$  actually hooked up well with

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:22.470 \longrightarrow 01:05:23.520$  addiction medicine treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:23.520 \longrightarrow 01:05:26.823$  And so he did come back and so that

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:26.823 --> 01:05:28.916 that was kind of what happened.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:28.920 --> 01:05:29.502 And so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452 01:05:29.502 --> 01:05:29.793 yeah, NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:29.793 --> 01:05:32.548 I mean the the our discussions in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:32.548 \longrightarrow 01:05:35.076$  multidisciplinary team often are you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}05{:}35.076 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}36.921$  we don't necessarily always have

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:36.921 \longrightarrow 01:05:38.836$  consensus and they often are messy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:38.840 --> 01:05:40.716 But I I mean I think that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:40.720 \longrightarrow 01:05:41.840$  that actually is a positive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:41.840 \longrightarrow 01:05:43.700$  If everyone always agreed on everything

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:43.700 \longrightarrow 01:05:45.375$  that means that probably there

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:45.375 \longrightarrow 01:05:46.907$  aren't enough diverse perspectives

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:46.907 \longrightarrow 01:05:48.439$  represented because these cases

01:05:48.439 --> 01:05:50.160 aren't always easy and it's not

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:50.160 --> 01:05:51.560 like Oh well automatically OK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:51.560 --> 01:05:52.872 someone has bad endocarditis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:52.872 \longrightarrow 01:05:54.512$  we're going to do surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}05{:}54.520 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}57.556$  I I agree that typically that is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:57.556 \longrightarrow 01:05:59.680$  route that we try to go when it's indicated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:59.680 --> 01:06:01.720 But there are cases where patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:01.720 \longrightarrow 01:06:04.888$  if patients are just not willing and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:06:04.888 --> 01:06:08.319 not able to engage in a plan for treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}06{:}08.320 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}09.855$  we realized that sometimes we

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:09.855 \longrightarrow 01:06:11.390$  can leave patients worse off

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:11.448 \longrightarrow 01:06:12.876$  if if we perform a surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:06:12.880 --> 01:06:15.442 So it's not there's not A1 size

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:15.442 \longrightarrow 01:06:17.959$  fits all approach to these patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:06:17.960 --> 01:06:18.692 But yeah,

01:06:18.692 --> 01:06:20.416 I I think it's it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:06:20.416 --> 01:06:21.440 it's definitely gotten better

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:21.440 \longrightarrow 01:06:23.095$  but it's still a very challenging

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:23.095 \longrightarrow 01:06:24.399$  population to care for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800286324

 $01:06:25.000 \longrightarrow 01:06:27.016$  OK. We got a few people already

NOTE Confidence: 0.800286324

 $01:06:27.016 \longrightarrow 01:06:28.464$  who want to has questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800286324

 $01{:}06{:}28.464 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}30.508$  So we're going to start with one

NOTE Confidence: 0.800286324

01:06:30.508 --> 01:06:32.319 with Doctor Tolson 2 and three.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800286324

 $01:06:32.320 \longrightarrow 01:06:33.480$  Let's start first with Ben.

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:33.840 \longrightarrow 01:06:35.600$  Thanks. So, so great talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01{:}06{:}35.600 \mathrel{--}{>} 01{:}06{:}36.910$  I I really appreciate the points

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:36.910 \longrightarrow 01:06:39.280$  particularly that you know patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:39.280 \longrightarrow 01:06:42.480$  must have access to addiction medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:42.480 \longrightarrow 01:06:48.080$  treatment and and two that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:48.080 \longrightarrow 01:06:53.240$  bias needs to be put aside at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:53.240 \longrightarrow 01:06:57.860$  same time you know so so we we had a

 $01{:}06{:}57.860 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}59.785$  recent ethics consultation around a

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:59.785 \longrightarrow 01:07:02.439$  very difficult case of a patient who

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:02.440 \longrightarrow 01:07:06.999$  had received full addiction medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

01:07:07.000 --> 01:07:11.024 services and you know in that in that

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:11.024 \longrightarrow 01:07:12.204$  case the patient eventually decided

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:12.204 \longrightarrow 01:07:13.638$  that she didn't want the treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:13.638 \longrightarrow 01:07:16.100$  and and so there was consensus and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:16.100 \longrightarrow 01:07:19.082$  and there was no disagreement but I

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01{:}07{:}19.082 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}21.609$  could imagine that that having gone a

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:21.609 \longrightarrow 01:07:24.433$  very different way and I can imagine

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:24.433 \longrightarrow 01:07:26.896$  an argument based not on bias not

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:26.896 \longrightarrow 01:07:31.720$  on stigma but on life expectancy for

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01{:}07{:}31.720 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}34.808$  severe opiate use disorder that has

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:34.808 \longrightarrow 01:07:36.866$  been refractory to treatment through

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:36.866 \longrightarrow 01:07:39.675$  multiple rounds of prior endocarditis.

 $01:07:39.675 \longrightarrow 01:07:42.945$  The argument being that the patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:42.945 \longrightarrow 01:07:46.038$  has a six month life expectancy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:46.040 \longrightarrow 01:07:48.680$  We wouldn't offer the surgery to

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:48.680 \longrightarrow 01:07:51.072$  somebody with advanced cancer had

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:51.072 \longrightarrow 01:07:53.880$  a life expectancy in that range.

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

01:07:53.880 --> 01:07:56.267 So we similarly not because of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

01:07:56.267 --> 01:07:58.797 kind of chronic illness that she has,

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:58.800 \longrightarrow 01:08:01.136$  but because she has a chronic life

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01{:}08{:}01.136 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}02.744$  limiting illness with a six month

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:08:02.744 \longrightarrow 01:08:03.280$  life expectancy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:08:03.280 \longrightarrow 01:08:04.876$  We should not be offering surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.5871830125

 $01:08:06.440 \longrightarrow 01:08:07.440$  We we we avoided

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

 $01:08:07.440 \longrightarrow 01:08:08.880$  that whole debate in this case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

 $01:08:08.880 \longrightarrow 01:08:11.193$  But, but I could very well imagine it a

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

01:08:11.193 --> 01:08:13.374 case where the patient very much would

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

 $01:08:13.374 \longrightarrow 01:08:15.484$  want surgery and we would not offer

 $01:08:15.484 \longrightarrow 01:08:18.000$  it based on that kind of rationale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

01:08:18.000 --> 01:08:19.104 I'm, I'm curious how,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

01:08:19.104 --> 01:08:21.411 how you would approach a case like that

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

01:08:21.411 --> 01:08:23.476 where the patient was very much saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

 $01:08:23.480 \longrightarrow 01:08:25.040$  I will do treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

 $01:08:25.040 \longrightarrow 01:08:27.440$  I want the surgery and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77514527

01:08:27.440 --> 01:08:28.400 And what would you do then?

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:30.520 \longrightarrow 01:08:32.840$  It it, I mean it it to to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:32.840 \longrightarrow 01:08:34.920$  Yeah, right there, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01{:}08{:}34.920 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}36.718$  Next, I mean, I would add to that a bit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

01:08:36.720 --> 01:08:37.875 'cause I think it's a great question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:37.880 \longrightarrow 01:08:39.406$  Ben, is that is there some threshold

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:39.406 \longrightarrow 01:08:40.678$  that we reach where we say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:40.680 \longrightarrow 01:08:42.423$  yeah, we're we we as a hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:42.423 \longrightarrow 01:08:44.040$  are willing to do the surgery,

 $01:08:44.040 \longrightarrow 01:08:45.734$  but do we reach a threshold perhaps

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01{:}08{:}45.734 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}46.921$  based on prognosis for survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:46.921 \longrightarrow 01:08:48.569$  where we say we're at a point now

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:48.619 \longrightarrow 01:08:50.278$  where we no longer make it available.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:08:52.520 \longrightarrow 01:08:55.180$  So unfortunately, that's not an

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:08:55.180 \longrightarrow 01:08:57.840$  uncommon situation that we encounter.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:08:57.840 \longrightarrow 01:09:02.039$  I can say one one thing that's been really

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:02.039 \longrightarrow 01:09:05.231$  interesting as well is that we get to

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:05.231 \longrightarrow 01:09:08.224$  know these patients really well, right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:08.224 \longrightarrow 01:09:10.960$  They're in the hospital for a very long time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:10.960 --> 01:09:13.920 Our team sees them daily.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:13.920 --> 01:09:15.480 We get to know their family,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:15.480 \longrightarrow 01:09:16.560$  we get to know them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:16.560 \longrightarrow 01:09:20.160$  we get to know lots of things about them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:20.160 --> 01:09:22.785 So I think though we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:22.785 --> 01:09:24.360 not outpatient clinicians,

 $01:09:24.360 \longrightarrow 01:09:26.397$  we're not seeing them outside the hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01{:}09{:}26.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}28.752$  We might know them better than

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:28.752 --> 01:09:30.764 anyone outside the hospital, right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:30.764 \longrightarrow 01:09:33.428$  And sometimes and in particular the

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:33.428 --> 01:09:36.040 patient that you were mentioning,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:36.040 \longrightarrow 01:09:37.880$  we were her thread.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:37.880 \longrightarrow 01:09:39.720$  We were the clinicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:39.720 \longrightarrow 01:09:42.126$  the addiction medicine team who was

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:42.126 \longrightarrow 01:09:44.879$  treating her for the last two years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:44.880 \longrightarrow 01:09:47.920$  not anyone outside the hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:47.920 --> 01:09:51.552 So you know I think it's an opportunity

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:51.552 \longrightarrow 01:09:53.600$  for us to talk with the patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:53.600 \longrightarrow 01:09:56.876$  really provide some hard information to

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:56.876 \longrightarrow 01:10:01.638$  them to say I hear what you're saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:01.640 --> 01:10:04.676 you want everything done for you.

01:10:04.680 --> 01:10:08.382 Let's talk about how things have

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:08.382 \longrightarrow 01:10:11.506$  been going and just recognize the

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:11.506 \longrightarrow 01:10:13.616$  discrepancy and just really helping

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:13.616 --> 01:10:16.118 them work through that discrepancy

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:16.120 \longrightarrow 01:10:18.318$  and how we can best treat them

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:18.318 \longrightarrow 01:10:20.735$  and and they they are going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:20.735 \longrightarrow 01:10:22.835$  have to walk through some take

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:22.916 --> 01:10:25.396 some real difficult steps forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01{:}10{:}25.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}28.095$  And in that case that you discussed

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:28.095 --> 01:10:31.362 like I was not in favor of that patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:31.362 --> 01:10:34.008 having surgery because I knew how

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:34.008 \longrightarrow 01:10:36.240$  incredibly challenging it would be for her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:36.240 \longrightarrow 01:10:38.320$  I knew how much pain she would have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:38.320 \longrightarrow 01:10:40.651$  I knew that we would not be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:40.651 --> 01:10:42.955 give her enough opioids to treat her

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:42.955 --> 01:10:45.119 pain or non opioids or anything.

01:10:45.120 --> 01:10:48.720 So I think that perspectives helps,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01{:}10{:}48.720 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}54.156$  but these are heart wrenching situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:54.160 \longrightarrow 01:10:56.072$  These are young people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:56.072 \longrightarrow 01:10:59.758$  These are people less than 40 years of

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:59.758 \longrightarrow 01:11:02.836$  age and they are dying with young kids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:02.840 --> 01:11:07.120 I mean it's heart wrenching and I remember,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:07.120 --> 01:11:07.860 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:07.860 --> 01:11:10.780 all of these cases I remember and

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:11:10.780 \longrightarrow 01:11:14.280$  they really profoundly affect me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:14.280 --> 01:11:15.240 So I I don't know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:11:15.240 \longrightarrow 01:11:17.364$  It's hard to say every single

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:17.364 --> 01:11:19.264 case because every single case

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:19.264 --> 01:11:20.518 is so individualized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038 01:11:20.520 --> 01:11:22.080 But. NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:11:22.080 \longrightarrow 01:11:24.928$  But we do have to have some hard

 $01:11:24.928 \longrightarrow 01:11:25.640$  conversations sometimes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:25.640 --> 01:11:27.998 And and yes, addiction treatment works,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:11:28.000 \longrightarrow 01:11:30.000$  but sometimes it doesn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.490040043333333

 $01:11:31.720 \longrightarrow 01:11:33.796$  Can we have Here is next,

NOTE Confidence: 0.490040043333333

 $01:11:33.800 \longrightarrow 01:11:35.440$  please. Yeah. Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.74297042

01:11:35.440 --> 01:11:36.520 Hole, you mentioned sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.74297042

 $01:11:36.520 \longrightarrow 01:11:37.920$  of a distinction. Hold

NOTE Confidence: 0.786934812

01:11:37.920 --> 01:11:40.640 it a little closer, please. Oh, isn't it? Oh,

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

 $01:11:40.880 \longrightarrow 01:11:43.760$  it's on. OK. You mentioned a

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

01:11:43.760 --> 01:11:45.653 distinction of prosthetic valves.

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

01:11:45.653 --> 01:11:48.171 Unlike solid organs like not

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

01:11:48.171 --> 01:11:49.999 being a scarce resource,

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

01:11:50.000 --> 01:11:55.600 I'm curious if I if I I VDU related,

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

 $01:11:55.600 \longrightarrow 01:11:57.278$  whatever if I gotcha.

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

 $01:11:57.278 \longrightarrow 01:11:59.517$  If it ever gets bad enough that like a

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

 $01:11:59.517 \longrightarrow 01:12:01.200$  full heart transplant is required and

 $01:12:01.200 \longrightarrow 01:12:04.080$  if so do your ethical considerations

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

 $01:12:04.080 \longrightarrow 01:12:07.800$  change related to this that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9625731875

 $01:12:07.800 \longrightarrow 01:12:10.240$  is a great question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9625731875

01:12:10.240 --> 01:12:13.120 You know, I I don't ever recall

NOTE Confidence: 0.93232161

 $01:12:13.120 \longrightarrow 01:12:15.600$  a case where that happened.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7806673275

 $01:12:17.400 \longrightarrow 01:12:18.720$  You know, I so

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:18.720 --> 01:12:21.261 you know, usually a heart transplant is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:21.261 \longrightarrow 01:12:22.974$  something that's considered for someone

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:22.974 \longrightarrow 01:12:25.230$  who has you know end stage heart failure

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:25.286 \longrightarrow 01:12:27.236$  that's refractory to other measures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:27.240 --> 01:12:31.084 And so you know the criteria for solid

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:31.084 \longrightarrow 01:12:32.560$  organ transplant are pretty strict.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:32.560 \longrightarrow 01:12:34.468$  Sometimes there can be some variability

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:34.468 --> 01:12:36.094 but for example abstinence from

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:36.094 --> 01:12:38.740 smoking is required. So I, I, I'm,

01:12:38.740 --> 01:12:42.000 I'm speaking in in theory because again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:42.000 --> 01:12:44.440 I have not encountered this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:44.440 --> 01:12:46.285 But you know if if you required six months

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:46.285 --> 01:12:49.320 of abstinence from smoking, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:49.320 \longrightarrow 01:12:52.240$  I, I I can't imagine a scenario where

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:52.240 --> 01:12:54.915 you wouldn't want to see six months

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}12{:}54.915 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}58.200$  of abstinence from from IV drug use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:58.200 --> 01:13:01.000 You know, again not not in a punitive

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}01.000 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}02.995$  way but simply in a maximizing the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:02.995 --> 01:13:05.439 utility of a very scarce resource way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}05.440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}07.084$  Although again that can be very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:07.084 \longrightarrow 01:13:09.093$  ethically fraud Like that is not a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:09.093 \longrightarrow 01:13:10.533$  straightforward calculus in all cases

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:10.533 --> 01:13:12.199 because again you know when when

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:12.199 --> 01:13:13.753 you stricter you make the criteria,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:13.760 \longrightarrow 01:13:15.720$  the more likely you are to marginalized

 $01:13:15.720 \longrightarrow 01:13:16.560$  already vulnerable population.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492 01:13:16.560 --> 01:13:16.916 So I. NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:16.916 --> 01:13:18.162 So I recognize that it's not Oh

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:18.162 --> 01:13:19.662 well that's easy like just you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:19.662 --> 01:13:21.200 handle that what is the right time?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:21.200 --> 01:13:22.663 Is 6 months the right amount of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:22.663 --> 01:13:24.439 time Like is it should it be longer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:24.440 \longrightarrow 01:13:27.520$  And so it's it's a difficult conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:27.520 --> 01:13:28.726 You know there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:28.726 \longrightarrow 01:13:31.540$  there are other therapies for end stage

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:31.618 \longrightarrow 01:13:34.640$  heart failure besides transplant like

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}34.640 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}37.885$  inotropic therapy like IV inotropic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}37.885 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}41.035$  therapy and left ventricular cyst devices.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:41.040 \longrightarrow 01:13:43.408$  Again I I can't imagine that that an

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:43.408 \longrightarrow 01:13:45.742$  LVAD or left ventricular cyst device

01:13:45.742 --> 01:13:48.342 that's that's very prone to you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:48.342 \longrightarrow 01:13:49.597$  that's another huge foreign body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:49.600 \longrightarrow 01:13:51.400$  So the issue of infection would

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}51.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}54.388$  would be a a big issue and I I can't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:54.388 \longrightarrow 01:13:56.221$  say I've ever seen that either.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:56.221 --> 01:13:58.949 And so again I'm this is all in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:58.949 \longrightarrow 01:14:01.661$  theory but usually you know valvular

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:01.661 --> 01:14:03.830 disease if if treated early enough

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:03.830 --> 01:14:05.931 hopefully you can prevent heart failure

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:05.931 --> 01:14:08.206 from happening and even if you do

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:08.206 \longrightarrow 01:14:10.149$  develop heart failure from that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:10.149 --> 01:14:11.752 often are a lot of really effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:11.752 \longrightarrow 01:14:12.798$  medical therapies to reverse it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:12.800 --> 01:14:15.464 But in theory could you know long standing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:15.464 --> 01:14:17.439 valvular disease lead to heart failure?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:17.440 \longrightarrow 01:14:18.065$  Absolutely.

 $01:14:18.065 \longrightarrow 01:14:23.056$  In fact an an older practice was you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:23.056 \longrightarrow 01:14:25.520$  the the right ventricle gets no love.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:25.520 \longrightarrow 01:14:27.578$  Well some some of the cardiologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:27.578 \longrightarrow 01:14:29.800$  in the audience can can appreciate that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:29.800 \longrightarrow 01:14:31.431$  But you know the the left

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:31.431 --> 01:14:32.440 ventricle as you like,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:32.440 --> 01:14:34.253 that's the main pumping Chamber of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:34.253 --> 01:14:36.157 heart that pumps blood through the body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}14{:}36.160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}37.435$  The right ventricle pumps blood

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:37.435 \longrightarrow 01:14:38.200$  into the lungs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:38.200 --> 01:14:39.175 It doesn't have to generate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:39.175 \longrightarrow 01:14:39.955$  as high a pressure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:39.960 \longrightarrow 01:14:42.800$  So you know one of the valves that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:42.800 \longrightarrow 01:14:45.368$  that controls blood flow between the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:45.368 \longrightarrow 01:14:48.032$  right atrium and the right ventricle,

01:14:48.040 --> 01:14:48.883 the tricuspid valve,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:48.883 \longrightarrow 01:14:51.451$  is often in one of the first to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:51.451 \longrightarrow 01:14:52.664$  infected with injection drug use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:52.664 \longrightarrow 01:14:54.622$  And an old practice was to simply remove

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:54.622 --> 01:14:56.337 that valve and not put anything back

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:56.337 \longrightarrow 01:14:58.097$  if it was infected with endocarditis

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:58.097 \longrightarrow 01:14:59.557$  because the the thinking was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:59.560 \longrightarrow 01:15:01.254$  well if there's not a valve there

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:15:01.254 \longrightarrow 01:15:02.640$  to be infected then that's,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:02.640 \longrightarrow 01:15:04.662$  you know, then patients are less

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01{:}15{:}04.662 {\:{\mbox{--}}}{>} 01{:}15{:}06.640$  at risk of developing recurrent

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:15:06.640 --> 01:15:07.980 endocarditis and you don't really

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:07.980 \longrightarrow 01:15:09.612$  need your tricuspid valve that much

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:09.612 \longrightarrow 01:15:11.118$  because it's a lower pressure system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:15:11.120 --> 01:15:12.587 So yeah you can get a little bit of

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:12.587 \longrightarrow 01:15:13.640$  congestion but it's not a big deal.

 $01:15:13.640 \longrightarrow 01:15:15.362$  But actually that's you know that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:15:15.362 --> 01:15:17.072 not that's not really accurate and

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:17.072 \longrightarrow 01:15:18.836$  and you do need a tricuspid valve

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:18.836 \longrightarrow 01:15:20.924$  and right sided heart failure is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:20.924 \longrightarrow 01:15:22.766$  very real problematic entity and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:22.766 \longrightarrow 01:15:25.350$  so that that's it's not that that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:25.426 \longrightarrow 01:15:27.850$  an impossible consideration but I I

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01{:}15{:}27.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}30.713$  think typically I I have not seen a

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:30.713 \longrightarrow 01:15:33.474$  case like that and I think there

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:33.474 \longrightarrow 01:15:35.959$  would be pretty stringent criteria

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:35.960 \longrightarrow 01:15:38.350$  beyond simply the individual risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:38.350 \longrightarrow 01:15:41.196$  benefit ratio for that patient but

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:41.196 \longrightarrow 01:15:43.986$  also criteria to make sure that that an

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:43.986 \longrightarrow 01:15:45.624$  organ transplant is being get offered

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:45.624 \longrightarrow 01:15:47.522$  to someone who will be able to be a

 $01:15:47.522 \longrightarrow 01:15:49.159$  steward of of that scarce resource.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:15:49.160 --> 01:15:51.368 And I and I think that is fundamentally

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:51.368 \longrightarrow 01:15:53.370$  different from something like a valve

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:53.370 \longrightarrow 01:15:54.904$  replacement and people will argue

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:54.904 \longrightarrow 01:15:56.300$  well you know we practice medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:56.300 \longrightarrow 01:15:58.331$  in the US as if we had unlimited

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:58.331 \longrightarrow 01:16:00.145$  resources and and you know that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:16:00.145 \longrightarrow 01:16:01.969$  is true sometimes unfortunately and

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01{:}16{:}01.969 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}05.527$  and that that has problems of its own

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:16:05.527 --> 01:16:07.624 right because you know things like

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:16:07.624 \longrightarrow 01:16:09.084$  prenatal care and vaccinations like

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01{:}16{:}09.084 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}10.966$  those we we should be crushing it

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:16:10.966 \longrightarrow 01:16:12.839$  and we are not crushing it on that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:16:12.840 --> 01:16:13.233 But,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:16:13.233 --> 01:16:15.198 but is it really like

NOTE Confidence: 0.7765105725

 $01:16:15.200 \longrightarrow 01:16:16.600$  is it the is

 $01:16:17.680 \longrightarrow 01:16:19.250$  it's it's hard to take a leap from that to

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01{:}16{:}19.296 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}21.064$  saying well then we shouldn't do as many

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:21.064 \longrightarrow 01:16:22.260$  valve replacements because like people

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:22.260 --> 01:16:23.912 aren't getting up prenatal care like those,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:23.920 \longrightarrow 01:16:25.200$  those those are separate issues.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:25.200 --> 01:16:27.000 And you know if we want to talk about how we,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:27.000 --> 01:16:28.504 you know allocate healthcare,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:28.504 \longrightarrow 01:16:30.760$  how we ration healthcare because I've

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:30.822 \longrightarrow 01:16:32.400$  argued like ration is a dirty word in

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:32.400 \longrightarrow 01:16:33.920$  in the US like we don't ration care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:33.920 \longrightarrow 01:16:35.640$  Like we do ration care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:35.640 \longrightarrow 01:16:37.512$  we ration care on based on

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:37.512 \longrightarrow 01:16:38.760$  patient's ability to pay.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:38.760 --> 01:16:42.156 But I think that's really conflating

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:42.160 \longrightarrow 01:16:43.920$  11 problem with another problem.

01:16:43.920 --> 01:16:46.160 And it's important not to sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:46.160 --> 01:16:47.651 like sublimate our frustration

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:47.651 \longrightarrow 01:16:50.738$  with patients into you know into

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01{:}16{:}50.738 \rightarrow 01{:}16{:}53.373$  discussions about like are we using

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:53.373 \longrightarrow 01:16:55.239$  resources as as best we could.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:55.240 --> 01:16:56.320 But again, a,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:56.320 \longrightarrow 01:16:58.840$  a solid organ transplant is different because

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:58.840 --> 01:17:00.400 when you offer an organ to one patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:17:00.400 --> 01:17:01.448 that's there's another patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:17:01.448 \longrightarrow 01:17:02.758$  who's not getting that organ.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:17:02.760 \longrightarrow 01:17:04.416$  And so that does change the

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:17:04.416 \longrightarrow 01:17:05.520$  calculus a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:06.080 \longrightarrow 01:17:08.535$  So I want to, I want to get to a couple

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01{:}17{:}08.535 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}10.595$  more questions before we're done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:10.600 \longrightarrow 01:17:12.328$  The gentleman in the scarf and then the

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:12.328 \longrightarrow 01:17:13.905$  gentleman in the back in the black coat

 $01:17:13.905 \longrightarrow 01:17:15.676$  and then the lady here in the blue jacket.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01{:}17{:}15.680 \to 01{:}17{:}17.080$  I want to try and get to all three within.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:17.080 \longrightarrow 01:17:18.076$  We got about 10 minutes left.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:18.080 \longrightarrow 01:17:19.232$  Go ahead, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:19.232 --> 01:17:20.900 Thank you. And this briefly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:20.900 \longrightarrow 01:17:22.806$  are you just with the whole the

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:22.806 --> 01:17:24.636 multidisciplinary approach and you mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:24.640 \longrightarrow 01:17:27.193$  you know, the utility of having addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01{:}17{:}27.193 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}28.824$  consult program as part of like the

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:28.824 \longrightarrow 01:17:30.878$  way the health system addresses this issue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:30.880 --> 01:17:33.848 Are you finding that just from an

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:33.848 \longrightarrow 01:17:35.120$  infectious disease perspective,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01{:}17{:}35.120 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}36.065$  initiating conversations like

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:36.065 \longrightarrow 01:17:37.640$  this or helping other systems,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:37.640 \longrightarrow 01:17:40.133$  it may not be as far along as,

01:17:40.133 --> 01:17:43.757 you know, places like Yale and you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:43.760 \longrightarrow 01:17:45.385$  other locations that do this

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:45.385 --> 01:17:46.617 because you know, some,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:46.617 \longrightarrow 01:17:48.159$  some hospitals don't even have addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:48.159 \longrightarrow 01:17:49.546$  consult services and then they don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:49.546 --> 01:17:51.120 know what to do with patients like this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:51.120 --> 01:17:52.560 So they may be forced to this problem,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:52.560 --> 01:17:52.866 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:52.866 \longrightarrow 01:17:53.478$  at a higher extent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:17:55.880 --> 01:17:58.840 Yeah, I mean I I think it's kind of raising

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01{:}17{:}58.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}03.440$  the the standard of care. So you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01{:}18{:}03.440 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>01{:}18{:}05.440$  addiction consult services cost money.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:05.440 --> 01:18:07.438 It costs money to hire, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01{:}18{:}07.438 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}09.352$  a physician who has this expertise

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:09.352 \longrightarrow 01:18:11.839$  or to to train people up to do it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:11.840 \longrightarrow 01:18:14.078$  There are definitely models that can

 $01:18:14.078 \longrightarrow 01:18:16.640$  be adapted that are less expensive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:16.640 --> 01:18:18.705 So maybe training hospitalists to

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:18.705 \longrightarrow 01:18:21.400$  have this expertise or if you have

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:21.400 --> 01:18:23.620 a psychiatric consult service,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:23.620 \longrightarrow 01:18:25.840$  maybe having those psychiatrists

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:25.840 --> 01:18:26.952 provide the addiction care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:26.952 \longrightarrow 01:18:29.320$  which is the model in in many places.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01{:}18{:}29.320 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}31.748$  So they're definitely different

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:31.748 --> 01:18:36.440 models of care that can be provided.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:36.440 --> 01:18:39.156 As far as having a multidisciplinary group,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:39.160 --> 01:18:42.256 I think, I think it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:42.256 \longrightarrow 01:18:43.705$  you know, it was funny.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:43.705 --> 01:18:45.080 Before I came to Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:45.080 \longrightarrow 01:18:46.565$  the first people who reached

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:46.565 \longrightarrow 01:18:48.880$  out to me I hadn't even started

 $01:18:48.880 \longrightarrow 01:18:49.764$  were the cardiac surgeons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:49.764 \longrightarrow 01:18:51.559$  They sent me an e-mail and they said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:51.560 --> 01:18:53.840 we're so excited you're coming.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01{:}18{:}53.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}56.456$  They wanted to meet with me

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:56.456 \longrightarrow 01:18:58.920$  before I even started my job.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:58.920 --> 01:19:00.636 Arnor Gerson, who's not here anymore,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:00.640 \longrightarrow 01:19:01.408$  but, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:01.408 --> 01:19:03.600 he was one of the first people I met.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:03.600 --> 01:19:05.556 He said, we want you here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:05.560 \longrightarrow 01:19:07.352$  We need your help.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:07.352 \longrightarrow 01:19:11.310$  So I think if if you know it doesn't have

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:11.310 --> 01:19:13.536 to be a addiction medicine specialist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:13.536 \longrightarrow 01:19:15.556$  but somebody with addiction expertise,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:15.560 \longrightarrow 01:19:18.000$  if they can partner with the cardiac surgeon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:18.000 \longrightarrow 01:19:19.640$  I think the cardiac surgeons

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:19.640 \longrightarrow 01:19:21.280$  are asking for this help.

 $01:19:21.280 \longrightarrow 01:19:22.728$  I think if you went to any cardiac

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:22.728 --> 01:19:23.860 surgeon they would say, yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:23.860 \longrightarrow 01:19:27.554$  I have no idea what to do, I need help.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:27.554 \longrightarrow 01:19:29.744$  So there certainly are systems

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:29.744 \longrightarrow 01:19:32.614$  around the nation to to provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:32.614 \longrightarrow 01:19:34.526$  teleconsult or other expertise

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:34.526 \longrightarrow 01:19:37.680$  even in places that don't have it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:37.680 \longrightarrow 01:19:39.367$  But I think it's I think we

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:39.367 \longrightarrow 01:19:40.640$  need our cardiac surgeons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01{:}19{:}40.640 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}43.062$ our cardiologists to say just like you

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:43.062 --> 01:19:45.519 know the doctor Pollard in Knoxville,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632 01:19:45.520 --> 01:19:45.940 TN.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:45.940 \longrightarrow 01:19:48.880$  I need this care in my hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:48.880 \longrightarrow 01:19:50.959$  to do a good job.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:50.960 \longrightarrow 01:19:52.880$  So I think people need to

 $01:19:52.880 \longrightarrow 01:19:54.560$  start requiring this of their

NOTE Confidence: 0.95490848

01:19:54.560 --> 01:19:56.558 health systems. Thank

NOTE Confidence: 0.89887619

 $01:19:56.560 \longrightarrow 01:19:59.270$  you. Speaking of cardiac surgeons, Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89887619

01:19:59.270 --> 01:20:04.288 Thompson. Yeah, so Mark and I go way back,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89887619

 $01:20:04.288 \longrightarrow 01:20:06.280$  but never mind that Doctor Thompson.

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:20:11.560 --> 01:20:14.116 I I retired from practice a couple years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:14.120 \longrightarrow 01:20:16.712$  and one of the last heart transplants we

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:16.712 \longrightarrow 01:20:19.880$  did before I retired was in a patient with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7509086522222222

01:20:19.880 --> 01:20:24.010 complex endocarditis that had destroyed

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:24.010 \longrightarrow 01:20:26.640$  the fibrous skeleton of the heart.

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:26.640 \longrightarrow 01:20:28.320$  So there was no there was

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:28.320 \longrightarrow 01:20:29.680$  no way to reconstruct it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:29.680 \longrightarrow 01:20:31.972$  It just destroyed the aorta vitral

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01{:}20{:}31.972 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}34.772$  curtain and the only way the only way

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:20:34.772 --> 01:20:37.417 to get out of this problem was going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:37.417 \longrightarrow 01:20:41.720$  be to do a transplant and and we and

 $01:20:41.720 \longrightarrow 01:20:44.758$  we did and and the patient did fine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:20:44.760 --> 01:20:47.334 Now that that patient would have

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:20:47.334 --> 01:20:50.743 been turned down if they if that

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:50.743 \longrightarrow 01:20:53.317$  endocarditis was due to IV drug use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:53.320 \longrightarrow 01:20:58.040$  So why is that why is that ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:58.040 \longrightarrow 01:21:02.001$  to to make that decision and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:21:02.001 --> 01:21:04.245 I can tell you that the patient I

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01{:}21{:}04.245 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}06.316$  remember the patient came in sick so

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:06.316 \longrightarrow 01:21:08.842$  we didn't have the I mean he came in

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:21:08.842 --> 01:21:10.848 desperately I'll so we didn't have

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:10.848 \longrightarrow 01:21:13.010$  we didn't have a chance to really

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:13.010 \longrightarrow 01:21:15.572$  do it you know to do it the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01{:}21{:}15.572 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}17.888$  usual careful evaluation of of how

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:17.888 \longrightarrow 01:21:20.200$  responsible they were So so we don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:20.200 \longrightarrow 01:21:22.305$  really know that this guy is going

01:21:22.305 --> 01:21:24.553 to have is going to have this hard

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:24.560 \longrightarrow 01:21:27.174$  and is going to be compliant but we

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:27.174 \longrightarrow 01:21:29.470$  did we did that we did the operation

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:29.543 \longrightarrow 01:21:31.829$  and he did fine but say say he was

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:21:31.829 --> 01:21:34.360 non compliant Why would it be ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:21:34.360 --> 01:21:37.545 to say just because it's IV drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:37.545 \longrightarrow 01:21:39.476$  abuse that you can't do a transplant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:21:42.760 --> 01:21:46.824 Well again I I think it's that's a

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}21{:}46.824 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}49.148$  really complex scenario and I don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:21:49.148 \longrightarrow 01:21:51.578$  think there's a neat clear cut like

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}21{:}51.578 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}53.558$  well this is definitely ethical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:21:53.560 \longrightarrow 01:21:56.045$  This is definitely not ethical as you

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:21:56.045 \longrightarrow 01:21:58.145$  identified it's you know you have you

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:21:58.145 \longrightarrow 01:21:59.530$  have competing and moral imperatives

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:21:59.585 --> 01:22:01.049 you have the imperative to provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:01.049 \longrightarrow 01:22:03.079$  the best care to the patient in front.

 $01:22:03.080 \longrightarrow 01:22:06.112$  Of you. But you know there's also the

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}22{:}06.112 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}08.992$  imperative to make sure that an organ

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:08.992 \longrightarrow 01:22:11.449$  that that our medical resources scarce

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:11.449 \longrightarrow 01:22:14.153$  the solid organs is is going to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:14.160 \longrightarrow 01:22:16.986$  distributed in in a way that is is fair

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:22:16.986 --> 01:22:19.719 and also and also maximizes utility.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:22:19.720 --> 01:22:24.790 So you know I I I I think as as unsatisfying

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:24.790 \dashrightarrow 01:22:27.055$  as this answer is I you know I I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:27.055 \longrightarrow 01:22:28.798$  it's going to be very context dependent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:28.800 \longrightarrow 01:22:30.830$  And I think in the apps you know you you

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:30.889 \longrightarrow 01:22:33.073$  have to take the information that you have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:33.080 \longrightarrow 01:22:34.720$  What context can you glean,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:34.720 \longrightarrow 01:22:36.502$  what is what kind of social

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:22:36.502 --> 01:22:38.040 support does the patient have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:38.040 \longrightarrow 01:22:41.800$  You know with the information that you have

01:22:41.800 --> 01:22:45.436 you know is is this patient going to do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:45.440 \longrightarrow 01:22:47.055$  do we reasonably think this

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:47.055 \longrightarrow 01:22:49.652$  patient would be able to engage in

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:49.652 \longrightarrow 01:22:51.476$  addiction and addiction treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:51.480 \longrightarrow 01:22:53.610$  You know that that's that's sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:53.610 \longrightarrow 01:22:55.960$  of my my ethical answer to that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:22:55.960 --> 01:22:57.640 You know, in terms of the procedural answer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:22:57.640 --> 01:23:00.335 I'm, I'm not actually sure you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}23{:}00.335 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}02.477$  whether UNOS has a strict rule about that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:02.480 \longrightarrow 01:23:04.255$  whether that would be automatically

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:04.255 \longrightarrow 01:23:06.328$  disqualifying or whether it would be

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}23{:}06.328 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}08.036$  contextual on a case by case basis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:08.040 \longrightarrow 01:23:11.904$  But I think that you know I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028 01:23:11.904 --> 01:23:12.352 I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:23:12.352 --> 01:23:15.080 I due diligence to whatever extent

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:15.080 \longrightarrow 01:23:17.942$  possible would need to happen just as

01:23:17.942 --> 01:23:19.688 it does with with organ transplants

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}23{:}19.688 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}21.673$  and anyone to you know ensure that

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:23:21.673 --> 01:23:23.619 someone's going to be able to care

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:23.619 \longrightarrow 01:23:25.233$  for the organ that they receive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:25.240 \longrightarrow 01:23:28.323$  Because it involves a lot of as as you

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:28.323 \longrightarrow 01:23:30.009$  know it involves really close follow

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:23:30.009 --> 01:23:32.769 up a really complex regimen of of

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:32.769 \longrightarrow 01:23:34.377$  immunosuppressive medication to prevent

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:34.441 \longrightarrow 01:23:36.799$  rejection in addition to everything else.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:23:36.800 --> 01:23:38.879 And so I I think you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:23:38.880 --> 01:23:41.055 categorical green lights or categorical

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:41.055 \longrightarrow 01:23:43.230$  denial is often unhelpful and

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}23{:}43.299 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}44.763$  really understanding a patient's

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:44.763 \longrightarrow 01:23:47.316$  context and you know in a case

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:47.316 \longrightarrow 01:23:49.360$  by case basis is critical in,

 $01:23:49.360 \longrightarrow 01:23:50.400$  in this type of scenario.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

 $01:23:51.560 \longrightarrow 01:23:52.808$  OK. The last question in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

01:23:52.808 --> 01:23:54.040 evening and I apologize to those,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

 $01:23:54.040 \longrightarrow 01:23:55.680$  I know a lot of folks have stuff

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

01:23:55.680 --> 01:23:57.223 they want to say and I apologize

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

 $01:23:57.223 \longrightarrow 01:23:58.600$  to our friends on the line,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

01:23:58.600 --> 01:23:59.734 but we're just going to have one

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

01:23:59.734 --> 01:24:00.960 more question for tonight, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:01.760 --> 01:24:04.040 Hi, thank you so much for your talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:04.040 \longrightarrow 01:24:07.359$  So in liver transplantation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01{:}24{:}07.360 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}10.048$  they're sort of a similar dichotomy

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:10.048 \longrightarrow 01:24:12.710$  where many institutions require

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:12.710 --> 01:24:14.690 a six month period of sobriety

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:14.690 --> 01:24:16.920 and like quote UN quote active

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:16.920 --> 01:24:18.840 recovery prior to liver transplant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:18.840 \longrightarrow 01:24:21.080$  And in 2019, there was a Hopkins

01:24:21.080 --> 01:24:23.580 study that showed that the rates of

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:23.580 \longrightarrow 01:24:25.800$  relapse and that the rates of bad

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:25.800 --> 01:24:27.080 outcomes following liver transplant

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:27.080 \longrightarrow 01:24:28.799$  were no different in patients that

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:28.800 \longrightarrow 01:24:30.648$  had the six month sobriety and active

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:30.648 --> 01:24:32.810 recovery period for alcohol related

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:32.810 --> 01:24:35.635 hepatitis and patients who didn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:35.640 \longrightarrow 01:24:36.960$  And there's also been similar

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01{:}24{:}36.960 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}38.704$  studies published in Europe that were

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:38.704 \longrightarrow 01:24:40.192$  published in the New England Journal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:40.200 \longrightarrow 01:24:43.520$  But we still see so many institutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:43.520 \longrightarrow 01:24:45.280$  today that have not adopted

NOTE Confidence: 0.952986822857143

01:24:46.160 --> 01:24:47.753 these updated practices

NOTE Confidence: 0.952986822857143

 $01:24:47.753 \longrightarrow 01:24:49.877$  based on the evidence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.937213891428571

01:24:49.880 --> 01:24:52.120 So obviously across medicine there's a lot

01:24:52.120 --> 01:24:54.786 of evidence based findings that

NOTE Confidence: 0.94933921

 $01:24:54.786 \longrightarrow 01:24:56.639$  never quite get integrated into

NOTE Confidence: 0.962956466666667

 $01:24:56.640 \longrightarrow 01:24:58.148$  clinical practice. But like

NOTE Confidence: 0.962956466666667

 $01:24:58.148 \longrightarrow 01:25:00.033$  how do we get institutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.96199664

 $01:25:00.040 \longrightarrow 01:25:03.834$  to see these research findings and see,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96199664

01:25:03.840 --> 01:25:05.400 you know, what's happening here and

NOTE Confidence: 0.96199664

 $01{:}25{:}05.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}07.892$  actually adopt those things and use

NOTE Confidence: 0.96199664

01:25:07.892 --> 01:25:09.920 the evidence to overcome the stigma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.72271115

01:25:13.400 --> 01:25:14.594 Well, I was going to bring that up,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94689111

01:25:14.600 --> 01:25:17.240 but you did. So, thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:19.320 \longrightarrow 01:25:22.175$  Yeah, it's hard medicine moves

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:22.175 \longrightarrow 01:25:24.244$  slowly and addiction treatment in

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:24.244 \longrightarrow 01:25:26.788$  and of itself or addiction in and of

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:25:26.788 --> 01:25:28.438 itself is siloed within medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:28.440 \longrightarrow 01:25:34.160$  I would say and has its own amount of stigma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:25:34.160 --> 01:25:36.036 So I think we just need to

 $01:25:36.036 \longrightarrow 01:25:36.840$  normalize the conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01{:}25{:}36.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}39.138$  We need to have conversations like

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:39.138 \longrightarrow 01:25:41.719$  we're having now and talk about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:41.720 \longrightarrow 01:25:43.960$  talk about these hard questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:43.960 \longrightarrow 01:25:47.120$  Ask these hard questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:47.120 \longrightarrow 01:25:49.220$  elevate the knowledge about

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:25:49.220 --> 01:25:50.795 addiction being treatable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01{:}25{:}50.800 \to 01{:}25{:}53.524$  elevate the options that patients are

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:53.524 \longrightarrow 01:25:56.679$  able to access evidence based treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:25:56.680 --> 01:25:58.280 Speaking of alcohol use disorder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:25:58.280 --> 01:26:00.520 you know, I said you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:00.520 \longrightarrow 01:26:02.386$  less than 11% of people got

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01{:}26{:}02.386 \rightarrow 01{:}26{:}03.754$ opioid use disorder treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01{:}26{:}03.760 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}06.832$  less than 2% of people with alcohol use

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:06.832 \longrightarrow 01:26:09.519$  disorder get evidence based treatment.

01:26:09.520 --> 01:26:12.278 Why? You know, like these are safe,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:26:12.280 --> 01:26:13.172 effective medications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:13.172 \longrightarrow 01:26:16.294$  safer and more effective than many other

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:26:16.294 --> 01:26:18.399 medicines that we have than statins,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:18.400 \longrightarrow 01:26:21.080$  way more effective than statins,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:26:21.080 --> 01:26:23.432 more effective than antidepressants,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:23.432 \longrightarrow 01:26:26.336$  more effective than venous thrombosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:26.336 \longrightarrow 01:26:29.744$  Prophylaxis like more effective than those

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:29.744 \longrightarrow 01:26:32.960$  three things which we use all the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:26:32.960 --> 01:26:33.845 So you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:26:33.845 --> 01:26:35.615 but when's the last time you

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:35.615 \longrightarrow 01:26:37.233$  offered naltrexone to somebody

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:37.233 \longrightarrow 01:26:38.917$  with alcohol use disorder?

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:38.920 \longrightarrow 01:26:40.880$  Hopefully it was today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:40.880 \longrightarrow 01:26:43.040$  For me it was let's

NOTE Confidence: 0.95444568125

 $01:26:43.080 \longrightarrow 01:26:43.760$  just go with that.

01:26:43.760 --> 01:26:45.118 Let's go with that. It was today

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:45.200 \longrightarrow 01:26:47.918$  anyway. So these are hard questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:47.920 \longrightarrow 01:26:49.640$  Change in medicine takes time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:49.640 \longrightarrow 01:26:51.572$  We need to elevate the conversation

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:51.572 \longrightarrow 01:26:53.945$  and open up these these ask these

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:53.945 \longrightarrow 01:26:55.985$  hard questions of our health systems

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:55.985 \longrightarrow 01:26:58.062$  and get our health systems to

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:58.062 \longrightarrow 01:26:59.648$  support having addiction treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:59.648 \longrightarrow 01:27:01.240$  or integrated addiction treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918828778

 $01:27:02.280 \longrightarrow 01:27:03.352$  Thank you very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918828778

 $01:27:03.352 \longrightarrow 01:27:04.960$  Please join me in thanking Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918828778

 $01:27:04.960 \longrightarrow 01:27:05.800$  Holland, Doctor Weimer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931056892857143

 $01:27:11.040 \longrightarrow 01:27:12.388$  That's it for to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931056892857143

 $01:27:12.388 \longrightarrow 01:27:13.399$  Thanks so much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931056892857143

 $01:27:13.400 \longrightarrow 01:27:14.772$  We're going to send out a note

 $01:27:14.772 \longrightarrow 01:27:15.760$  tomorrow about the next one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.931056892857143

01:27:15.760 --> 01:27:19.000 and we'll see you soon.